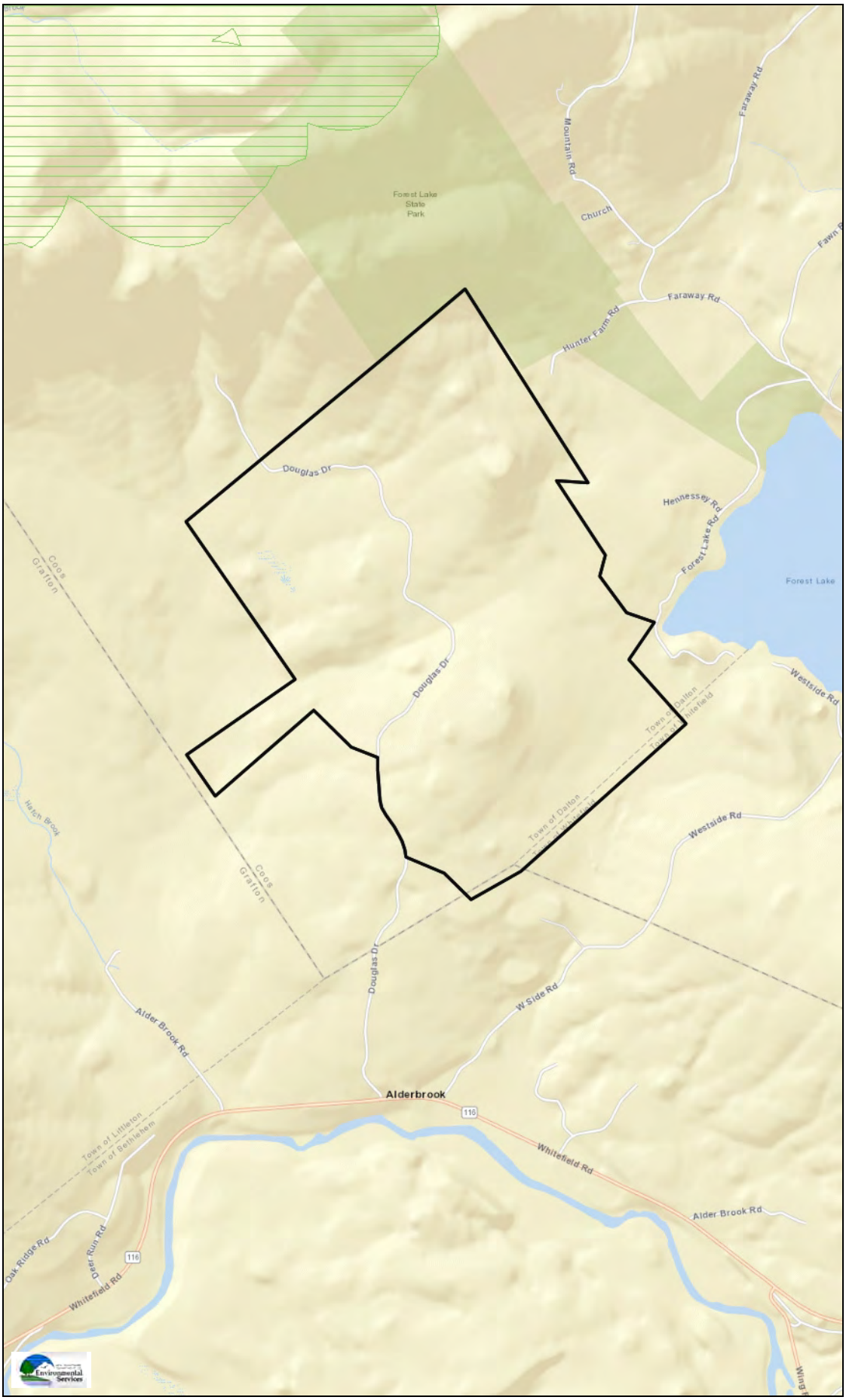
Appendix A

Web GIS Map – Surface Water Impairments

Appendix A



Legend

Surface Waters with Impairn
2016 with Quarter Mile Buffe

Map Scale

1: 24,000

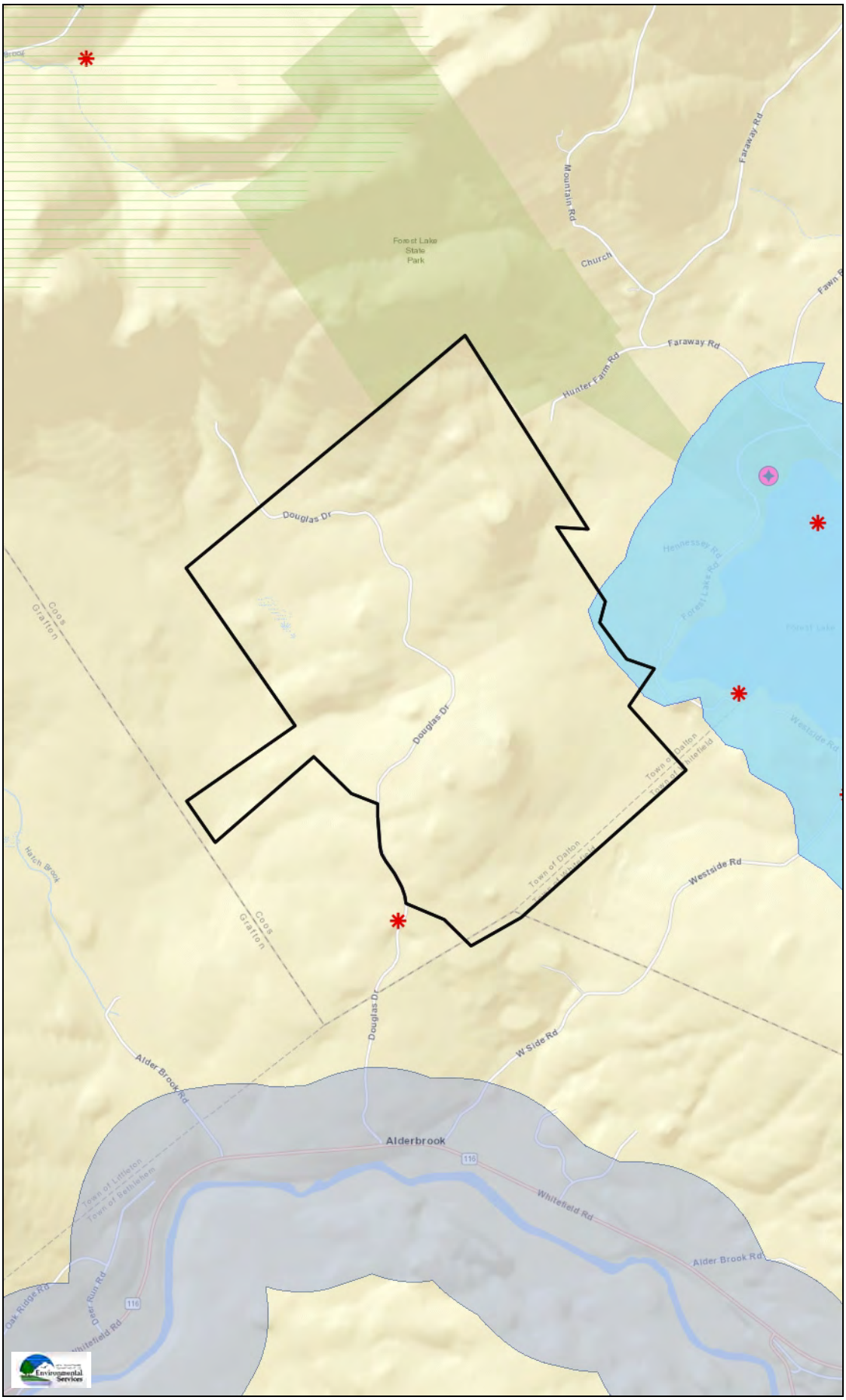
Map Generated: 11/23/2022

Notes

Appendix B

Web GIS Map – AoT Screening

Appendix **B**



Legend

- Surface Waters with Impairn 2016 with Quarter Mile Buffe
- Remediation Sites
- Coastal and Great Bay Regi Communities
- Designated Rivers Quarterm Buffer
- Public Water Supply Wells
- Groundwater Classification / GA1
- Groundwater Classification / GA2
- Water Supply Intake Protect Areas
- Wellhead Protection Areas
- Class A Lakes with a Quarte Buffer
- Class A - All Features
- All Lakes, with a Quarter Mil Buffer
- Outstanding Resource Wate Watersheds
- Watersheds with Chloride Impairments 2016

Map Scale

1: 24,000

Map Generated: 11/23/2022

Notes

Appendix C

NHDES Electronic Records

Chick's Sand & Gravel
Bethlehem

I'M REPORTING AN ILLEGAL DUMPING AT CHICK SAND + GRAVEL AT 140 DOUGLAS DRIVE BETHLEHEM NH.

It would seem that R E GOSSELIN INC OF DERBY VT TOOK DOWN THE SUNOCO GAS STATION ON MEADOW ST LITTLETON NH AND DUMP THE BUILDING - PLUS IN THE IN GROUND TANK would imagine the CONTAMINATED SOIL TOO IF THEY REMOVED IT AT THE STUMP DUMP located on THE GRAVEL PIT PROPERTY

WHISTLE BLOWER

Date: June 13, 2018	Town: BETHLEHEM, New Hampshire Site #: 201806023

SITE INVESTIGATION
SUMMARY REPORT

Site Name: Chick's Sand & Gravel

Location: 140 Douglas Drive
Lat/Lon: N 44.336045/ W -71.692980

NHDES Investigator:
Christopher Wood

Personnel Present/Affiliations
1.) David Leathers, NHDES SRCIS
2.) Douglas Ingerson, Jr, Owner

13:00, Wednesday, June 13, 2018

I conducted a site visit at the above-referenced location to investigate a report of a gravel pit accepting solid waste generated during the demolition of the former Littleton Sunoco gas station. NHDES SRCIS received an anonymous written complaint describing construction and demolition debris, underground storage tanks, and potentially contaminated soil being dumped at the subject facility.

Upon my arrival to the site, I stopped to check-in at the facility scale house to make contact with facility personnel. The scale house attendant advised me that Doug Ingerson owns the facility and he was on site. The attendant called D. Ingerson who granted me permission to drive into the facility to meet with him. D. Ingerson was familiar with the material in question, and directed me to the area where he had placed the materials. D. Ingerson stated that he only accepted two cleaned 10,000-gallon steel underground storage tanks (USTs), ten dump truck loads of clean sandy gravel, five dump truck loads of unscreened loam, and several steel I-beams from the former Littleton Sunoco facility. D. Ingerson stated that he was given permission by a state employee to take the materials and that he planned to re-use them at his facility.

I observed only the materials that D. Ingerson indicated that he accepted. Two 10,000-gallon steel USTs were located on the ground surface and had 2' x2' openings cut into the tops from when they were cleaned. I observed no petroleum residue inside of the tanks, and no vapors were detected using a photoionization detector. D. Ingerson stated that he planned to use the tanks to hold water for his on-site concrete and gravel operations. A small pile of clean, steel I-beams were located on the ground near the USTs. The steel was bare and in good condition, and D. Ingerson indicated that he planned to cut and use the steel to repair equipment at his facility. Ten small piles of sandy gravel were observed in the same area as the USTs. I observed incidental pieces of asphalt within the piles of what appeared to be clean sandy gravel fill, along with three ~3-foot long pieces of 4" diameter piping that appeared to potentially contain asbestos. I instructed D. Ingerson to leave the piping off to the side of the stockpiles until it could be determined if the piping contained asbestos to avoid improper disposal. I collected a sample of the piping for visual inspection by personnel in the Air Resources Division at NHDES. Adjacent to the stockpiles of sandy gravel, I observed approximately five dump truck loads of unscreened loam with no obvious debris. Both the loam and sandy gravel stockpiles did not exhibit vapors when screened using a photoionization detector.

I requested that D. Ingerson not move or use the stockpiles of soil until the potentially asbestos-containing material was verified to contain or be free of asbestos. D. Ingerson agreed that he would not relocate or use the soil until further notice.

13:50 – Secured from the site.

CONTINUED

View of the two 10,000-gallon former underground storage tanks that were cut open and cleaned prior to transport from the former Littleton Sunoco facility.

View of the 10 dump truck loads of sandy gravel fill and five dump truck loads of unscreened loam accepted by Chick's Sand & Gravel from the redevelopment of the former Littleton Sunoco facility.

CONTINUED

View of the three pieces of possibly asbestos-containing pipe pulled from the 10 dump truck loads of sandy gravel fill and set aside.

View of the steel I-beams accepted by Chicks Sand & Gravel from the former Littleton Sunoco facility.

Photographs taken by Christopher Wood, SRCIS, 06/13/2018

Appendix D

Environmental Documents

PRE-APPLICATION MITIGATION MEETING
GRANITE STATE LANDFILL, LLC
DALTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Overall Goal of the Project.

The development of the Granite State Landfill, LLC (GSL) will provide the State of New Hampshire with critical long-term waste disposal planning and management need, consistent with the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (DES) "2022 Solid Waste Management Plan." Long-term secure disposal capacity is critical infrastructure to meet the health and safety of New Hampshire's natural environment and the people who live there. The new facility would replace North Country Environmental Services (NCES) landfill upon its closure.

The facilities and work that could impact jurisdictional areas.

Project Location: The proposed project (see locus plan) is located within Tax Map 406 Lot 2.1 and Tax Map 406 Lot 3 in Dalton, New Hampshire. This approximately 713 acre property is accessible via Douglas Drive from New Hampshire Route 116 in Bethlehem, New Hampshire and is located in an industrial area of Dalton. The Town of Dalton has no zoning ordinance.

Project Description: The original DES Wetlands Permit application was applied for in August 2020. This application (NHWB # 2020-02239) was for a 3 phased landfill (see Overall Conceptual Plan) encompassing approximately 135 acres with approximately 270 acres of land disturbance. As designed, the project would have affected approximately 16.6 acres of wetland, 150 linear feet of perennial stream, and 1,350 linear feet of intermittent stream. The facility had an estimated life of approximately 38 years. The total property consisted of 4 parcels encompassing approximately 1,280 acres.

Design Plans: During the application review process, comments from state and federal regulators served to shift the emphasis from a 3 phase project to a single phase project with a reduced overall footprint. The revised project (see Revised Overall Conceptual Plan) property consists of 2 parcels totaling approximately 713 acres. The revised design reduces the project impacts as follows:

	Original 3 – Phase Project	New Project	Net Reduction
Project Property	**1,280 acres**	**713 acres**	**567 acres**
Lined Footprint	**135 acres**	**70 acres**	**65 acres**
Area of Disturbance	**270 acres**	**147 acres**	**123 acres**
Project Life	**38 years**	**18 years**	**20 years**
Wetland Impacts	**+/-17 acres**	**+/-10 acres**	**+/-7 acres**

Intended Outcome: The project is planned to replace the NCES landfill facility in Bethlehem, New Hampshire upon its closure.

NATURAL RESOURCES IN THE PROJECT AREA THAT MAY BE IMPACTED:

The accompanying aerial photo of the overall project area was taken November 2022. This photo serves to provide an overview of existing land use features, wetlands, watershed boundary, and approximate limits of disturbance. As previously mentioned, approximately 10 acres of largely forested wetland within the depicted limits of disturbance will be impacted by the project. Three vernal pools and two potential vernal pools will be impacted. A portion of an intermittent stream will be filled, and two perennial stream (Tier 1) crossings are planned to be replaced and upgraded with adequately sized structures. The principal wetland functions to be affected center on wildlife habitat, flood flow alteration and groundwater discharge. The project is not within a floodplain or within a one mile radius of an impaired water. Fish habitat was documented in the vicinity of a perennial stream crossing. No fish habitat is anticipated to be directly affected within the landfill limits of disturbance.

The Natural Heritage Bureau (NHB#22-3682) report dated December 6, 2022 (see attached) listed the Northern White Cedar Seepage Forest natural community, the state endangered marsh horsetail (*Equisetum palustre),* and state threatened Common Loon *(Gavis immer).* These species and natural community known locations are off-site to the north and east of the subject property and were not documented at the site during natural resource surveys completed to date. As warranted, further site investigations are planned during the 2023 field season.

The NHF&G Wildlife Action Plan ("WAP", see attached) "Highest Ranked Wildlife Habitat by Ecological Condition" mapped portions of the project area as "Supporting Landscapes". Other Priority Resource Areas, not directly impacted but in the vicinity of the project area, include "Highest Ranked Habitat in Biological Region" associated with Forest Lake State Park, high elevation areas associated with Dalton Mountains, and large contiguous wetlands associated with Alder and Hatch Brooks, a "Highest Ranked Habitat in New Hampshire".

A Pre-Consultation meeting was held with NHF&G staff on March 7, 2023 (see attached meeting notes) to review the status of the project and to coordinate Consultation in accordance with PART Fis 1004 Consultation rules and requirements.

A Phase 1A archeological study was originally completed for the overall 3 phase project. The report is currently being updated and coordination with USACE (Section 106) and NHDHR is planned.

The project is within the jurisdiction of the Ammonoosuc River Local Advisory Committee.

ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS:

A site selection search was originally conducted to identify and investigate the viability of sites for the proposed project in the states of New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, and Massachusetts. Based on

regulatory restrictions on siting a landfill facility in Vermont and Maine, sites in these states were eliminated from further consideration. Several potential sites were initially screened in New Hampshire and Massachusetts. As previously stated, a three phased project was initially planned. Based on state and federal agency comments, the current design goals centered a one phase project which significantly reduces wetland impacts and provides buffers to sensitive environmental receptors. Recognizing these goals, the site selection search was re-visited to review the viability of the respective alternatives.

Based on specific site constraints to best meet design goals and/or the availability of potential subject parcels, the preferred site (Dalton) was identified.

Several on-site design alternatives were assessed to further avoid and minimize wetland impact. The initial concept centered on developing solely Phase 1 of the original 3-phase project. This project would have required the original proposed infrastructure area and wetland crossing. Due to the limits of waste and stormwater management areas in close proximity to the high quality Alder Brook wetlands, this design was dismissed.

A revised concept was considered within the original Phase 1 area that focused on pulling back the limits of waste and eliminating stormwater management areas situated adjacent to the high quality wetlands. While reducing wetland impact to approximately 12 acres, this concept still required significant land disturbance near the major wetland complex. Therefore, it was deemed not viable and dismissed from further consideration.

Other design alternatives centered combinations of Phases 2 and 3. Maintaining the general Phase 2 and Phase 3 footprint allowed for the reduction in wetland impact, however, 5 vernal pools would be impacted and the limits of waste would directly and indirectly impact contiguous wetland resources west of Douglas Drive.

AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION:

The preferred site design alternative (see Design Plans) shifted the landfill and associated infrastructure to the east of Douglas Drive. The initial downstream crossing was eliminated and stream and culvert crossing improvements/restoration along the existing Douglas Drive upstream crossings are planned. Douglas Drive will serve as the main access for the facility. The scales, leachate collection system, maintenance building, and office are positioned further from wetlands and closer to Douglas Drive in the vicinity of the existing soil stockpile area and former asphalt plant. Where possible, stormwater management areas have been positioned to avoid wetlands while maintaining viable vegetative buffers to adjacent wetland resources. All temporarily disturbed areas within the Project area shall be stabilized and vegetated in accordance with NHDES Alteration of Terrain requirements.

This design achieves our goal of significantly reducing direct and indirect (secondary) wetland impacts, provides further buffer to maintain the functions of the large contiguous network of wetlands and headwater streams, and increases the setback to Alder Brook.

COMPENSATORY MITIGATION:

The project will require compensatory mitigation. As previously described, approximately 10 acres of wetland will be directly impacted along with portions of an intermittent stream, 2 perennial stream crossings, 3 vernal pools and 2 potential vernal pools. The primary loss of function is wildlife habitat, flood flow alteration, production export, and groundwater discharge. The site is not within an area designated in the WAP as highest-ranked habitat. A Phase 1-A Archeological study was conducted in 2020 and is currently being updated.

The original 3 Phase project provided both on-site and off-site land preservation mitigation options. The on-site option centered on preserving an approximate 244 acre parcel which contained headwater wetlands and streams associated with Alder Brook. No viable 3rd parties to hold a conservation easement were identified. Therefore, this mitigation option was eliminated from further consideration.

The off-site land preservation option would protect, via a conservation easement, approximately 108 acres of land with approximately 4,275 linear feet of frontage on the Ammonoosuc River, a WAP "Highest Ranked Wildlife Habitat in New Hampshire". This site borders other conservation land, including approximately 31,000 acres of US Forest Service land and river lands protected in-fee by the Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests (SPNHF). In total, approximately 3 miles of riverbank would be protected creating a significant corridor along the river. This mitigation option continues to be considered a viable alternative. In addition to land preservation, work to restore upland buffers, eradicate invasive species (Japanese knotweed) and create vernal pool habitat within the site are under consideration. Outreach to several viable 3rd party easement holders has been on-going.

Other potential restoration projects within the general vicinity are currently being explored. These opportunities center primarily on riverbank and floodplain restoration, restoration of riparian zones, stream crossing improvements, and potential dam removal projects. These opportunities will require a collaborative approach with various interest groups.

Should permittee responsible mitigations options prove not viable or feasible, then an in-lieu mitigation payment can be provided to the Aquatic Resource Compensatory Mitigation Fund (ARM) in accordance with RSA 482-A:28-A:30.

PROJECT CHRONOLOGY

- August 2020 - Granite State Landfill (DES File No. 2020-02239) filed.
- August 23, 2021 – Initial DES Section 401 Work Session
- October 21, 2021 – DES Section 401 Work Session
- December 22, 2021 – Withdraw Standard Dredge & Fill Application
- January- April 2022 – Revised Landfill (1 Phase) Conceptual Plans
- April 19, 2022 – DES Section 401 Work Session
- July 11, 2022 – NHF&G – Fishery Sampling Meeting
- November 22, 2022 – DES Site Visit
- November 30, 2022 – Bath Conservation Commission Meeting
- December 7, 2022 – Trout Unlimited Ammonnoosuc River Chapter Meeting
- March 6, 2023 – DES Section 401 Meeting
- March 7, 2023 – NHF&G Pre-Consultation Meeting
- April 19, 2023 – NHDES Pre-Application Mitigation Meeting

N.H. FISH AND GAME DEPARTMENT
PRE-CONSULTATION MEETING
GRANITE STATE LANDFILL
DALTON, N.H.

MARCH 7, 2023

ATTENDEES: Michael Dionne, F&G Environmental Review Coordinator; Dianne Timmins, Inland Fisheries Chief; Andrew Timmins, Wildlife Division; John Magee, Inland Fisheries Habitat Biologist; Joe Gay; Sean Stimmell; and Barry Keith.

The primary focus of the meeting was to introduce the new Environmental Coordinator (Michael Dionne) and other NHFG staff members to the new project layout and to inform them of our current plans and activities for environmental sampling on-site during the 2023 field season.

Joe provided an overall introduction to the project, highlighted design considerations as depicted in the power point presentation.

Barry and Sean discussed the status of our on-going studies and the need to coordinate with F&G and DES moving forward with planned data collection activities in the upcoming field season.

Dianne Timmins and John Magee expressed interest in the 2022 temperature data and the distribution of Brook Trout and Northern Redbelly Dace. It was discussed that, in accordance with the DES Sampling Analysis Plan, that additional temperature data would be collected this field season. F&G recognizes that potential impacts from temperature and D.O. will need to be evaluated.

Andrew Timmins discussed wildlife corridors and general wildlife habitat utilization within the overall watershed. Concerns associated with black bear and gull activity at the facility were discussed. Barry discussed on-going measures at NCES to discourage un-wanted wildlife activity.

A site visit to view landfill operations at NCES and a tour of the GSL site for later this spring was discussed. GSL will follow up with F&G accordingly.

Various compensatory mitigation options were discussed. There appeared to be some interest in the NCES site, riverine restoration, and potential for future ARM fund projects.

F&G Standards and Consultation requirements in accordance with rules (PART Fis 1003-1005) were discussed. Upon providing the required information for Consultation, the Department has 30 days to perform an initial review and provide a request for additional information. Upon receipt of the information, the Department will evaluate the materials within 60 calendar days. Further consultation may be requested, based upon written recommendations. Upon issuance of final recommendations, any aggrieved party may request an adjudicative proceeding within 30 days of receipt of written notice of the recommendations.

Michael Dionne expressed that the Department will require a complete Consultation submission which will need to include the 2023 data and an impact analysis, in order to initiate the formal Consultation Process. He did, however, note that he and the environmental review staff would be welcome the opportunity to work with the GSL team as we move forward with the project.

SUMMARY
WETLAND FUNCTIONS & VALUES
GRANITE STATE LANDFILL
DALTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

	SUITABILITY	PRINCIPAL FUNCTION
CATEGORY A		
Roadside Wetlands (dx)		
	Groundwater Discharge	
	Wildlife Habitat	Yes
CATEGORY B		
Small Altered Wetlands near Douglas Drive		
	Groundwater Discharge	
	Floodflow Alteration	
	Wildlife Habitat	Yes
CATEGORY C		
Altered Wetlands-Contiguous		
	Groundwater Discharge/Recharge	
	Sediment/Toxicant Retention	
	Wildlife Habitat	Yes
CATEGORY D		
Upper Headwater Wetlands		
	Groundwater Discharge/Recharge	Yes
	Floodflow Alteration	Yes
	Sediment/Toxicant Retention	
	Nutrient Removal	
	Production Export	Yes
	Wildlife Habitat	Yes
CATEGORY E		
Mid-Lower Headwater Wetlands		
	Groundwater Discharge/Recharge	Yes
	Floodflow Alteration	Yes
	Fish & Shellfish Habitat	Yes
	Sediment/Toxicant Retention	Yes
	Nutrient Removal	Yes
	Production Export	Yes
	Sediment/Shoreline Stabilization	Yes
	Wildlife Habitat	Yes

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094
Phone: (603) 223-2541 Fax: (603) 223-0104

In Reply Refer To:
Project Code: 2023-0068537
Project Name: Granite State Landfill

April 13, 2023

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Updated 3/8/2023 - Please review this letter each time you request an Official Species List, we will continue to update it with additional information and links to websites may change.

About Official Species Lists

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Federal and non-Federal project proponents have responsibilities under the Act to consider effects on listed species.

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed, and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested by returning to an existing project's page in IPaC.

Endangered Species Act Project Review

Please visit the "**New England Field Office Endangered Species Project Review and Consultation**" website for step-by-step instructions on how to consider effects on listed

species and prepare and submit a project review package if necessary:

https://www.fws.gov/office/new-england-ecological-services/endangered-species-project-review

NOTE Please do not use the **Consultation Package Builder** tool in IPaC except in specific situations following coordination with our office. Please follow the project review guidance on our website instead and reference your **Project Code** in all correspondence.

Northern Long-eared Bat - (Updated 3/8/2023) The Service published a final rule to reclassify the northern long-eared bat (NLEB) as endangered on November 30, 2022. The final rule will go into effect on **March 31, 2023**. After that date, the current 4(d) rule for NLEB will be invalid, and the 4(d) determination key will no longer be available. New compliance tools will be available in March 2023, and information will be posted in this section on our website and on the northern long-eared bat species page, so please check this site often for updates.

Depending on the type of effects a project has on NLEB, the change in the species' status may trigger the need to re-initiate consultation for any actions that are not completed and for which the Federal action agency retains discretion once the new listing determination becomes effective. If your project may result in incidental take of NLEB after the new listing goes into effect, this will need to be addressed in an updated consultation that includes an Incidental Take Statement. Many of these situations will be addressed through the new compliance tools. If your project may require re-initiation of consultation, please wait for information on the new tools to appear on this site or contact our office for additional guidance.

Additional Info About Section 7 of the Act
Under section 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 et seq.), Federal agencies are required to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat. If a Federal agency, or its non-Federal representative, determines that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Federal agency also may need to consider proposed species and proposed critical habitat in the consultation. 50 CFR 402.14(c)(1) specifies the information required for consultation under the Act regardless of the format of the evaluation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

https://www.fws.gov/service/section-7-consultations

In addition to consultation requirements under Section 7(a)(2) of the ESA, please note that under sections 7(a)(1) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 et seq.), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species. Please contact NEFO if you would like more information.

Candidate species that appear on the enclosed species list have no current protections under the ESA. The species' occurrence on an official species list does not convey a requirement to

consider impacts to this species as you would a proposed, threatened, or endangered species. The ESA does not provide for interagency consultations on candidate species under section 7, however, the Service recommends that all project proponents incorporate measures into projects to benefit candidate species and their habitats wherever possible.

Migratory Birds

In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts see:

https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-bird-permit

https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/bald-and-golden-eagle-management

Please feel free to contact us at **newengland@fws.gov** with your **Project Code** in the subject line if you need more information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat.

Attachment(s): Official Species List

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New England Ecological Services Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094
(603) 223-2541

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code: 2023-0068537
Project Name: Granite State Landfill
Project Type: Landfill - Solid Waste
Project Description: This project proposes the development of a lined landfill. Work includes excavation and site prep for landfill, infrastructure area, roadway improvements, and stormwater BMPs.
Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@44.346700600000005,-71.69166126974417,14z

Counties: Coos and Grafton counties, New Hampshire

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 3 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries[1], as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

---

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Canada Lynx *Lynx canadensis* Population: Wherever Found in Contiguous U.S. There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3652	Threatened
Northern Long-eared Bat *Myotis septentrionalis* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045	Endangered

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: CMA Engineers
Name: Nicholas Messina
Address: 10 Free Street
City: Portland
State: ME
Zip: 04101
Email nmessina@cmaengineers.com
Phone: 6034258635

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Army Corps of Engineers

Memo

NH Natural Heritage Bureau
NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.
Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

To: Nicholas Messina
35 Bow St
Portsmouth, NH 03801

From: NHB Review, NH Natural Heritage Bureau
Date: 12/6/2022 (valid until 12/06/2023)
Re: Review by NH Natural Heritage Bureau
Permits: NHDES - Alteration of Terrain Permit, NHDES - Wetland Standard Dredge & Fill - Major

NHB ID: **NHB22-3682** Town: Dalton Location: Douglas Drive
Description: Casella Waste Systems proposes the construction of a new lined landfill. The project will include wetland filling and construction of the landfill, access road, and stormwater BMPs.
cc: NHFG Review

As requested, I have searched our database for records of rare species and exemplary natural communities, with the following results.

Comments **NHB: Please coordinate with NHB regarding rare plant surveys. Is this a new phase, or has the original plan been changed?**
F&G: Please refer to NHFG consultation requirements below. Is this a new phase, or has the original plan been changed?

Natural Community	**State[1]**	**Federal**	**Notes**
Northern white cedar seepage forest*	--	--	Highly sensitive to erosion and mechanical disturbance, changes in local hydrology, and increased nutrient inputs.

Plant species	**State[1]**	**Federal**	**Notes**
marsh horsetail (*Equisetum palustre*)	E	--	This wetland species, which occurs in marshes and wet meadows, would be threatened by changes to local hydrology, including increased nutrient input from stormwater runoff, and sedimentation from nearby disturbance. It also occurs on river and streambanks, where the primary threats would be direct destruction of plants or their habitat.

Department of Natural and Cultural Resources
Division of Forests and Lands
(603) 271-2214 fax: 271-6488

DNCR/NHB
172 Pembroke Rd.
Concord, NH 03301

Memo

NH Natural Heritage Bureau
NHB DataCheck Results Letter

Please note: portions of this document are confidential.
Maps and NHB record pages are confidential and should be redacted from public documents.

Vertebrate species	State[1]	Federal	Notes
Common Loon (*Gavia immer*)	T	--	Contact the NH Fish & Game Dept (see below).

[1]Codes: "E" = Endangered, "T" = Threatened, "SC" = Special Concern, "--" = an exemplary natural community, or a rare species tracked by NH Natural Heritage that has not yet been added to the official state list. An asterisk (*) indicates that the most recent report for that occurrence was more than 20 years ago.

For all animal reviews, refer to 'IMPORTANT: NHFG Consultation' section below.

Disclaimer: A negative result (no record in our database) does not mean that a sensitive species is not present. Our data can only tell you of known occurrences, based on information gathered by qualified biologists and reported to our office. However, many areas have never been surveyed, or have only been surveyed for certain species. An on-site survey would provide better information on what species and communities are indeed present.

IMPORTANT: NHFG Consultation

If this NHB Datacheck letter DOES NOT include ANY wildlife species records, then, based on the information submitted, no further consultation with the NH Fish and Game Department pursuant to Fis 1004 is required.

If this NHB Datacheck letter includes a record for a threatened (T) or endangered (E) wildlife species, consultation with the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department under Fis 1004 may be required. To review the Fis 1000 rules (effective February 3, 2022), please go to https://wildlife.state.nh.us/wildlife/environmental-review.html. All requests for consultation and submittals should be sent via email to NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov or can be sent by mail, and **must include the NHB Datacheck results letter number and "Fis 1004 consultation request" in the subject line.**

If the NHB DataCheck response letter does not include a threatened or endangered wildlife species but includes other wildlife species (e.g., Species of Special Concern), consultation under Fis 1004 is not required; however, some species are protected under other state laws or rules, so coordination with NH Fish & Game is highly recommended or may be required for certain permits. While some permitting processes are exempt from required consultation under Fis 1004 (e.g., *statutory permit by notification, permit by rule, permit by notification, routine roadway registration, docking structure registration, or conditional authorization by rule)*, coordination with NH Fish & Game may still be required under the rules governing those specific permitting processes, and it is recommended you contact the applicable permitting agency. For projects not requiring consultation under Fis 1004, but where additional coordination with NH Fish and Game is requested, please email: Kim Tuttle *kim.tuttle@wildlife.nh.gov* with a copy to NHFGreview@wildlife.nh.gov, and include the NHB Datacheck results letter number and "review request" in the email subject line.

Contact NH Fish & Game at (603) 271-0467 with questions.

Department of Natural and Cultural Resources
Division of Forests and Lands
(603) 271-2214 fax: 271-6488

DNCR/NHB
172 Pembroke Rd.
Concord, NH 03301

CONFIDENTIAL – NH Dept. of Environmental Services review

NHB22-3682

New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau - Community Record

Northern white cedar seepage forest

Legal Status		Conservation Status	
Federal:	Not listed	Global:	Not ranked (need more information)
State:	Not listed	State:	Imperiled due to rarity or vulnerability

Description at this Location

Conservation Rank:	Fair quality, condition and/or landscape context ('C' on a scale of A-D).
Comments on Rank:	--
Detailed Description:	1983: Has *Thuja occidentalis* (northern white cedar) (only to 12 DBH) plus *Abies balsamea* (balsam fir), *Goodyera repens* (lesser rattlesnake-plantain), *Ledum groenlandicum* (Labrador tea), *Platanthera clavellata* (small green woodland orchid), *P. obtusata* (blunt-leaved orchid), *Pyrola secunda* (one-sided shinleaf), and *Listera* ? (twayblade).
General Area:	1983: This is a cedar-dominated swamp which grades into larch and then acidic fen at the lake edge.
General Comments:	1983: This area may be important for possible rare plant locations rather than as a community.
Management Comments:	--

Location

Survey Site Name: Forest Lake Cedar Swamp
Managed By:

County: Coos
Town(s): Whitefield
Size: 2.5 acres Elevation:

Precision: Within (but not necessarily restricted to) the area indicated on the map.

Directions: South end of Forest Lake. Swamp occurs on both sides of the dirt road.

Dates documented

First reported: 1983 Last reported: 1983-05-12

New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau - Plant Record

marsh horsetail (*Equisetum palustre*)

Legal Status		Conservation Status	
Federal:	Not listed	Global:	Demonstrably widespread, abundant, and secure
State:	Listed Endangered	State:	Critically imperiled due to rarity or vulnerability

Description at this Location

Conservation Rank: Not ranked
Comments on Rank: --

Detailed Description: 2021: Species observed. No additional details.
General Area: 2021: Plants growing in **subacid forest seep** with cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*), eastern rough sedge (*Carex scabrata*), foam-flower (*Tiarella cordifolia*), sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis*), and dwarf raspberry (*Rubus pubescens*).
General Comments: --
Management Comments: --

Location

Survey Site Name: Forest Lake State Park
Managed By:

County: Coos
Town(s): Dalton
Size: .4 acres
Elevation:

Precision: Within (but not necessarily restricted to) the area indicated on the map.

Directions: 2021: In Dalton, park at the intersection of Faraway Road and Hunter Farm Road. Walk up Hunter Farm Road onto the state property. From the property line, go west approximately 500 meters to a series of seeps at the base of the slope.

Dates documented

First reported: 2021-06-04 Last reported: 2021-06-04

New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau - Animal Record

Common Loon (*Gavia immer*)

Legal Status		**Conservation Status**	
Federal:	Not listed	Global:	Demonstrably widespread, abundant, and secure
State:	Listed Threatened	State:	Not ranked (need more information)

Description at this Location

Conservation Rank: Not ranked
Comments on Rank: --

Detailed Description: 2021: Nest 2: 2 chicks hatched, 2 chicks survived. 2020: 1 pair, no nest. 2019: 1 pair, no nest. 2018: 1 pair, no nest. 2017: 1 pair, no nest. 2016: 1 pair, no nest. 2015: Nest 3: 2 chicks hatched, 1 chick survived. 2014: Nest 3: 1 chick hatched, 1 chick survived. 2013: Nest 3: 1 chick hatched, 1 chick survived. 2012: 1 pair, no nest. 2011: Nest 3: Nest and eggs present, no chicks hatched. 2010: Nest 1: Nest and eggs present, no chicks hatched. 2009: Nest 3: 1 chick hatched, 1 chick survived. 2008: Nest 3: Nest and eggs present, no chicks hatched. 2007: 1 pair, no nest. 2006: Nest 1: 2 chicks hatched, 2 chicks survived. 2005: pair, 1 hatched and survived. 2004: pair. 2003: 3 adults. 2002: Nest 2: pair, 1 hatched and survived. 2001: 3 adults, 2 hatched and survived. 2000: Nest 1: pair, 2 hatched and survived.
General Area: --
General Comments: LPC territory NHT0132.
Management Comments: --

Location

Survey Site Name: Forest Lake
Managed By:

County: Coos
Town(s): Dalton
Size: 3.7 acres
Elevation:

Precision: Within (but not necessarily restricted to) the area indicated on the map.

Directions: --

Dates documented

First reported: 2000-05-17 Last reported: 2015

The New Hampshire Fish & Game Department has jurisdiction over rare wildlife in New Hampshire. Please contact them at 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301 or at (603) 271-2461.

Appendix E

NRCS Soil Survey

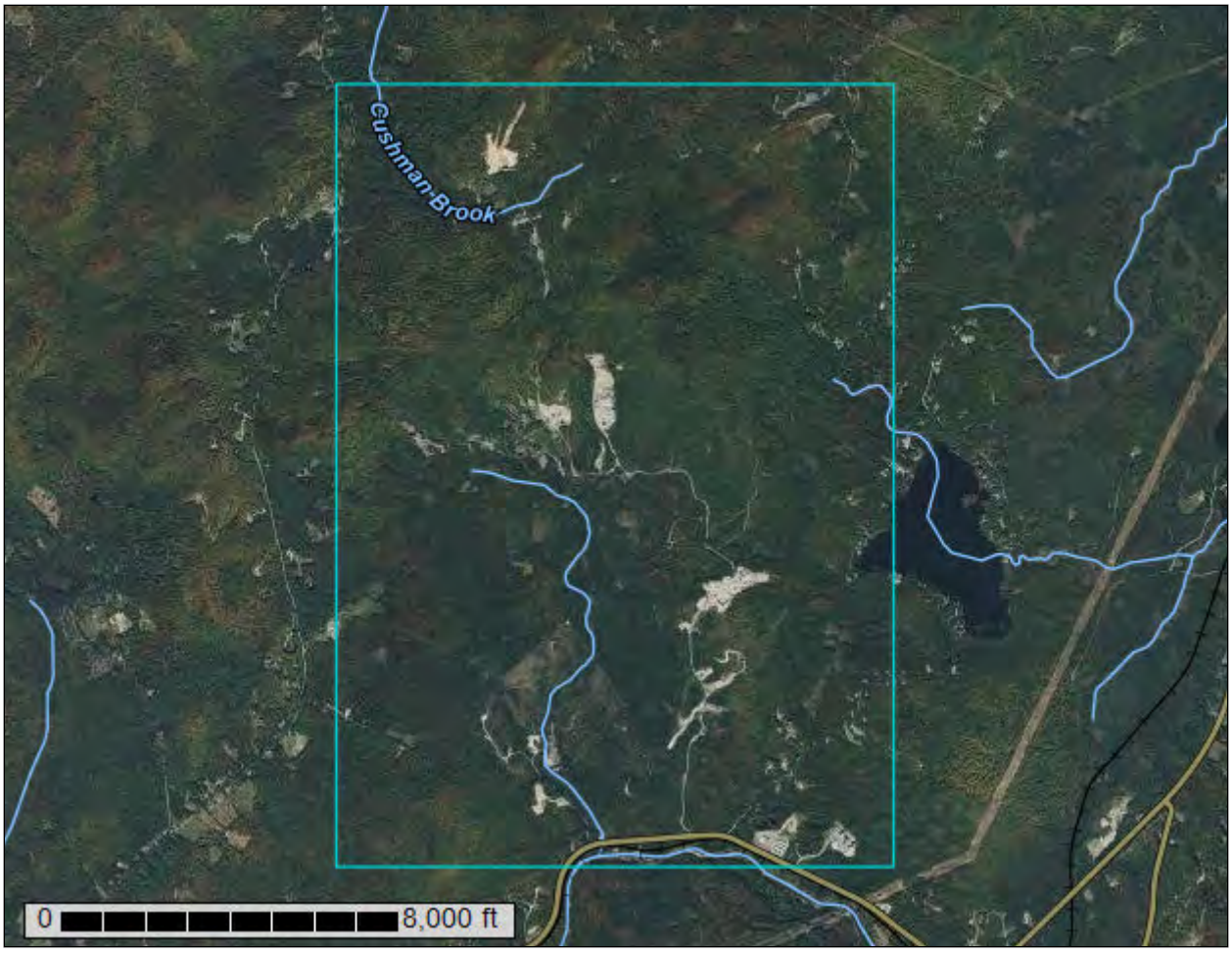
United States Department of Agriculture

NRCS

Natural Resources Conservation Service

A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Coos County Area, New Hampshire, and Grafton County, New Hampshire



March 27, 2023

Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

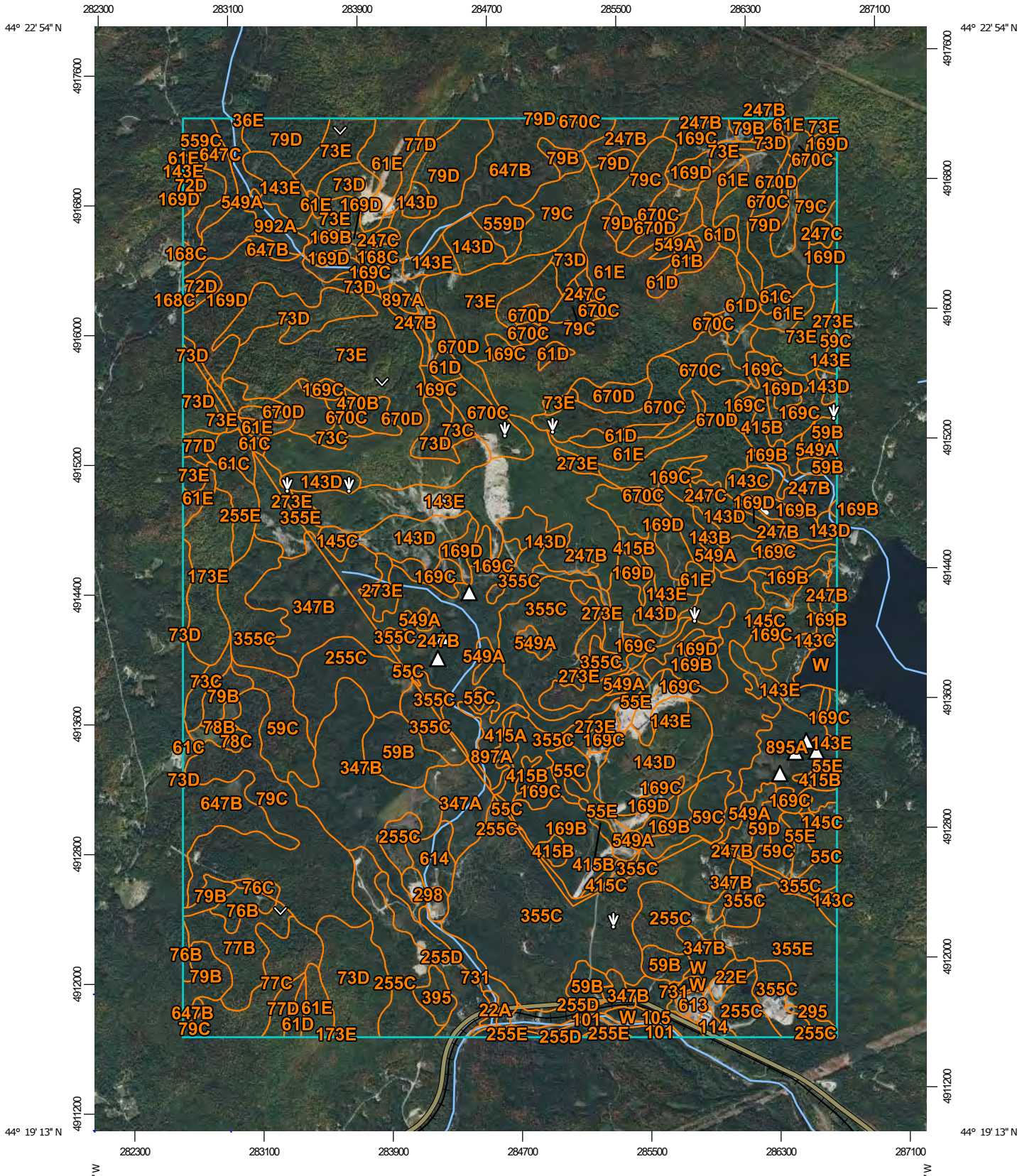
After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report
Soil Map



Map Scale: 1:33,200 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.

N

Meters
0 450 900 1800 2700

Feet
0 1500 3000 6000 9000

Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 19N WGS84

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)
- Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils
- Soil Map Unit Polygons
- Soil Map Unit Lines
- Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features
- Blowout
- Borrow Pit
- Clay Spot
- Closed Depression
- Gravel Pit
- Gravelly Spot
- Landfill
- Lava Flow
- Marsh or swamp
- Mine or Quarry
- Miscellaneous Water
- Perennial Water
- Rock Outcrop
- Saline Spot
- Sandy Spot
- Severely Eroded Spot
- Sinkhole
- Slide or Slip
- Sodic Spot
- Spoil Area
- Stony Spot
- Very Stony Spot
- Wet Spot
- Other
- Special Line Features

Water Features
- Streams and Canals

Transportation
- Rails
- Interstate Highways
- US Routes
- Major Roads
- Local Roads

Background
- Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Coos County Area, New Hampshire
Survey Area Data: Version 28, Sep 12, 2022

Soil Survey Area: Grafton County, New Hampshire
Survey Area Data: Version 26, Sep 9, 2022

Your area of interest (AOI) includes more than one soil survey area. These survey areas may have been mapped at different scales, with a different land use in mind, at different times, or at different levels of detail. This may result in map unit symbols, soil properties, and interpretations that do not completely agree across soil survey area boundaries.

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 21, 2020—Nov 10, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background

MAP LEGEND

MAP INFORMATION

imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
36E	Adams loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes	0.2	0.0%
55C	Hermon sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	37.6	0.7%
55E	Hermon sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, very stony	36.5	0.6%
59B	Waumbek sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	7.4	0.1%
59C	Waumbek sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	41.8	0.7%
59D	Waumbek sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	9.2	0.2%
61B	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes	3.6	0.1%
61C	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes	14.9	0.3%
61D	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes	65.7	1.2%
61E	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 60 percent slopes	329.3	5.8%
72D	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	14.1	0.2%
73C	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	11.7	0.2%
73D	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	99.5	1.7%
73E	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 25 to 50 percent slopes, very stony	369.9	6.5%
77D	Marlow fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	14.9	0.3%
79B	Peru fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	15.7	0.3%
79C	Peru fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	95.0	1.7%
79D	Peru fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	153.3	2.7%
143B	Monadnock fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	4.9	0.1%

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
143C	Monadnock fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	50.4	0.9%
143D	Monadnock fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	211.3	3.7%
143E	Monadnock fine sandy loam, 25 to 50 percent slopes, very stony	240.8	4.2%
145C	Monadnock fine sandy loam, 0 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	34.0	0.6%
168C	Sunapee fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	10.2	0.2%
169B	Sunapee fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	128.6	2.3%
169C	Sunapee fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	315.7	5.6%
169D	Sunapee fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, very stony	195.3	3.4%
247B	Lyme fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	270.7	4.8%
247C	Lyme fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	19.8	0.3%
273E	Berkshire, Monadnock, and Hermon soils, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	87.4	1.5%
355C	Hermon sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	148.5	2.6%
400	Udorthents, sandy	4.1	0.1%
415A	Moosilauke loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony	12.5	0.2%
415B	Moosilauke loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	43.2	0.8%
415C	Moosilauke loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	4.8	0.1%
470B	Tunbridge-Peru complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, rocky	7.3	0.1%
549A	Peacham mucky peat, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	82.6	1.5%
559C	Skerry fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	13.9	0.2%
559D	Skerry fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	18.3	0.3%
647B	Pillsbury fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	91.5	1.6%
647C	Pillsbury fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	13.1	0.2%

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
670C	Tunbridge-Berkshire-Lyman complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes	137.1	2.4%
670D	Tunbridge-Berkshire-Lyman complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes	198.7	3.5%
895A	Bucksport muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes	54.2	1.0%
897A	Peacham, Bucksport, and Rumney soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, ponded	21.7	0.4%
992A	Wonsqueak and Pondicherry mucks, 0 to 2 percent slopes	17.2	0.3%
W	Water	15.1	0.3%
Subtotals for Soil Survey Area		**3,773.1**	**66.4%**
Totals for Area of Interest		**5,686.3**	**100.0%**

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
22A	Colton gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	3.3	0.1%
22E	Colton gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 60 percent slopes	9.0	0.2%
59B	Waumbek loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	62.8	1.1%
59C	Waumbek loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	43.9	0.8%
61C	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes	17.8	0.3%
61D	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes	6.6	0.1%
61E	Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 60 percent slopes	23.6	0.4%
73C	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	12.9	0.2%
73D	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	96.9	1.7%
73E	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 25 to 50 percent slopes, very stony	10.1	0.2%
76B	Marlow fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	16.9	0.3%
76C	Marlow fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	4.6	0.1%
77B	Marlow fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	48.2	0.8%

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
77C	Marlow fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	52.1	0.9%
77D	Marlow fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	18.6	0.3%
78B	Peru fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	10.5	0.2%
78C	Peru fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	3.1	0.1%
79B	Peru fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	42.3	0.7%
79C	Peru fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	165.6	2.9%
101	Ondawa fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded	10.3	0.2%
105	Rumney fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded	11.6	0.2%
114	Walpole-Binghamville complex	5.6	0.1%
173E	Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely stony	59.1	1.0%
255C	Hermon and Monadnock soils, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	207.3	3.6%
255D	Monadnock and Hermon soils, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	61.3	1.1%
255E	Monadnock and Hermon soils, 25 to 35 percent slopes, very stony	29.3	0.5%
295	Greenwood mucky peat	3.9	0.1%
298	Pits, gravel	11.5	0.2%
347A	Lyme and Moosilauke soils, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony	37.4	0.7%
347B	Lyme and Moosilauke soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	234.9	4.1%
355C	Hermon sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	358.3	6.3%
355E	Hermon sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	108.7	1.9%
395	Chocorua mucky peat	12.8	0.2%
613	Croghan loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	6.1	0.1%
614	Kinsman sand	20.8	0.4%
647B	Pillsbury fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	48.5	0.9%

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
731	Peacham and ossipee soils, very stony	23.7	0.4%
W	Water	13.2	0.2%
Subtotals for Soil Survey Area		**1,913.0**	**33.6%**
Totals for Area of Interest		**5,686.3**	**100.0%**

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Coos County Area, New Hampshire

36E—Adams loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wqnf
Elevation: 10 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Adams and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Adams

Setting

Landform: Eskers
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Sandy glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: loamy sand
Bs - 7 to 21 inches: sand
BC - 21 to 27 inches: sand
C - 27 to 65 inches: sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 60 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Colton

Percent of map unit: 8 percent

Landform: Eskers
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Croghan

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Eskers
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Salmon

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Eskers
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

55C—Hermon sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w9rd
Elevation: 0 to 1,080 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hermon, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hermon, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Brayton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

55E—Hermon sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w9rf
Elevation: 70 to 1,250 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hermon, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hermon, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam

Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Brayton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

59B—Waumbek sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dxc
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Waumbek and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Waumbek

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: sandy loam
H2 - 9 to 24 inches: gravelly sandy loam
H3 - 24 to 65 inches: very gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (2.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY602ME - Sandy Toeslope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Moosilauke

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Hermon

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Sheepscot

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Success

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

59C—Waumbek sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dxd
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Waumbek and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Waumbek

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: sandy loam
H2 - 9 to 24 inches: gravelly sandy loam
H3 - 24 to 65 inches: very gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (2.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY602ME - Sandy Toeslope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Moosilauke

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Hermon

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Success

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

59D—Waumbek sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dxf
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Waumbek and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Waumbek

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: sandy loam
H2 - 9 to 24 inches: gravelly sandy loam
H3 - 24 to 65 inches: very gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (2.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY602ME - Sandy Toeslope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Moosilauke

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Hermon

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Success

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

61B—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2tv97
Elevation: 160 to 3,480 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 41 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 30 percent
Rock outcrop: 17 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile
R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities
Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups
Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Peacham, very stony
Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony
Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

61C—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trpj
Elevation: 160 to 3,480 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 39 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 30 percent
Rock outcrop: 19 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile

R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Ecological site: F144BY801ME - Rockland (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

61D—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trpk
Elevation: 520 to 1,970 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 40 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 29 percent
Rock outcrop: 18 percent
Minor components: 13 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile

R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Ecological site: F144BY801ME - Rockland (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

61E—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 60 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trph
Elevation: 430 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 42 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 31 percent
Rock outcrop: 17 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 60 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 60 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, free face, side slope, free face
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile

R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 60 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Ecological site: F144BY801ME - Rockland (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

72D—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wllt
Elevation: 590 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 9.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F143XY501ME - Loamy Slope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Marlow

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

73C—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wllw
Elevation: 130 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, very stony, and similar soils: 87 percent
Minor components: 13 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

73D—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wllx
Elevation: 460 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, very stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

73E—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 25 to 50 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlly
Elevation: 660 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, very stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 50 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

77D—Marlow fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty5r
Elevation: 560 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Marlow, very stony, and similar soils: 86 percent
Minor components: 14 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Marlow, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 15 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 19 to 33 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Cd - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Tunbridge, very stony
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Berkshire, very stony
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony
Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

79B—Peru fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 2ty63
Elevation: 160 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Peru, very stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 21 to 37 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd2 - 37 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 17 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

79C—Peru fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty65
Elevation: 360 to 2,160 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Peru, very stony, and similar soils: 84 percent
Minor components: 16 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 21 to 37 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd2 - 37 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 17 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

79D—Peru fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty66
Elevation: 490 to 2,360 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Peru, very stony, and similar soils: 83 percent
Minor components: 17 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 21 to 37 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd2 - 37 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 17 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F142XA020NY - Rich Moist Till Frigid
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

143B—Monadnock fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlm6
Elevation: 430 to 1,540 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 150 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 84 percent
Minor components: 16 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Becket, very stony

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

143C—Monadnock fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlm7
Elevation: 360 to 1,670 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 150 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 79 percent
Minor components: 21 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam

Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Becket, very stony

Percent of map unit: 11 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

143D—Monadnock fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlm8
Elevation: 390 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 150 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam

Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Sunapee, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

143E—Monadnock fine sandy loam, 25 to 50 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlmb
Elevation: 560 to 1,940 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 150 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 78 percent
Minor components: 22 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 50 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 12 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Colton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

145C—Monadnock fine sandy loam, 0 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlmd
Elevation: 690 to 1,410 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 150 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 79 percent
Minor components: 21 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Becket, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 11 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

168C—Sunapee fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trs6
Elevation: 1,020 to 2,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 140 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Sunapee and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Sunapee

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 17 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 17 to 26 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
C1 - 26 to 38 inches: gravelly sandy loam
C2 - 38 to 65 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.5 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru

Percent of map unit: 9 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme

Percent of map unit: 9 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Berkshire

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

169B—Sunapee fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trs7
Elevation: 620 to 1,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 70 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Sunapee, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Sunapee, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 2 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 3 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 6 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 8 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 8 to 17 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 17 to 26 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
C1 - 26 to 38 inches: gravelly sandy loam
C2 - 38 to 65 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

169C—Sunapee fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trs8
Elevation: 690 to 2,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Sunapee, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Sunapee, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 2 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 3 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 6 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 8 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 8 to 17 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 17 to 26 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
C1 - 26 to 38 inches: gravelly sandy loam
C2 - 38 to 65 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F143XY501ME - Loamy Slope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

169D—Sunapee fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trs9
Elevation: 820 to 2,390 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Sunapee, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Sunapee, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 2 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 3 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 6 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 8 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 8 to 17 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 17 to 26 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
C1 - 26 to 38 inches: gravelly sandy loam
C2 - 38 to 65 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 36 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F143XY501ME - Loamy Slope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

247B—Lyme fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trsd
Elevation: 360 to 1,940 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 140 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Lyme, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Lyme, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg1 - 8 to 13 inches: cobbly sandy loam
Bg2 - 13 to 26 inches: cobbly sandy loam
BC - 26 to 31 inches: cobbly sandy loam
Cg - 31 to 42 inches: gravelly sandy loam
C - 42 to 65 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 8.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Ecological site: F144BY304ME - Wet Clay Flat, F144BY305ME - Wet Loamy Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Pillsbury, very stony
Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Searsport, very stony
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Naumburg, very stony
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Linear, convex
Across-slope shape: Concave, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Sunapee, very stony
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

247C—Lyme fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 2trsf
Elevation: 790 to 2,160 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 140 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Lyme, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Lyme, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, side slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or granite and gneiss and/or mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg1 - 8 to 13 inches: cobbly sandy loam
Bg2 - 13 to 26 inches: cobbly sandy loam
BC - 26 to 31 inches: cobbly sandy loam
Cg - 31 to 42 inches: gravelly sandy loam
C - 42 to 65 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 8.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Ecological site: F143XY304ME - Wet Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, side slope

Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, side slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Peacham, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

273E—Berkshire, Monadnock, and Hermon soils, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9q8
Elevation: 750 to 1,940 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 150 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 31 percent
Monadnock, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 29 percent
Hermon, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Monadnock, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Hermon, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups
Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Sunapee, extremely bouldery
Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Becket, extremely bouldery
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, extremely bouldery
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, extremely bouldery
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

355C—Hermon sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9ns
Elevation: 160 to 1,670 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hermon, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hermon, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Monadnock, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Brayton, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

400—Udorthents, sandy

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dt7
Elevation: 820 to 4,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 60 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 30 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Udorthents, sandy and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Udorthents, Sandy

Setting

Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Outwash

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 65 inches: sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 90 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F143XY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Croghan

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Adams

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Sheepscot

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Stetson

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Colton

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Masardis

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

415A—Moosilauke loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dtg
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Moosilauke and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Moosilauke

Setting

Landform: Depressions, ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Drift derived from granite and gneiss and/or outwash

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 7 inches: loam
H2 - 7 to 18 inches: gravelly sandy loam
H3 - 18 to 65 inches: very gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Peacham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyme

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Waumbek

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

415B—Moosilauke loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dth
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Moosilauke and similar soils: 85 percent

Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Moosilauke

Setting

Landform: Depressions, ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Drift derived from granite and gneiss and/or outwash

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 7 inches: loam
H2 - 7 to 18 inches: gravelly sandy loam
H3 - 18 to 65 inches: very gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Peacham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyme

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Waumbek

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

415C—Moosilauke loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dtj
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Moosilauke and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Moosilauke

Setting

Landform: Depressions, ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Drift derived from granite and gneiss and/or outwash

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 7 inches: loam
H2 - 7 to 18 inches: gravelly sandy loam
H3 - 18 to 65 inches: very gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent

Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Peacham

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyme

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Waumbek

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

470B—Tunbridge-Peru complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes, rocky

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w9pv
Elevation: 660 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Peru, rocky, and similar soils: 41 percent
Tunbridge, rocky, and similar soils: 39 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru, Rocky

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 6 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 12 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 21 to 24 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd - 24 to 65 inches: sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 16 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Tunbridge, Rocky

Setting

Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 7 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 8 to 23 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 23 to 25 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 25 to 35 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods), F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Berkshire, rocky

Percent of map unit: 12 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyman, rocky

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, rocky

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot, rocky

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

549A—Peacham mucky peat, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty6t
Elevation: 430 to 1,970 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 70 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Peacham, very stony, and similar soils: 78 percent
Minor components: 22 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peacham, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Organic material over loamy lodgment till derived from schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 2 inches: mucky peat
Oa - 2 to 10 inches: muck
Bg - 10 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Cdg1 - 15 to 31 inches: fine sandy loam
Cdg2 - 31 to 65 inches: sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 12 to 35 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY301ME - Loamy Till Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 11 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Concave, convex
Across-slope shape: Concave, convex
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Wonsqueak

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Bucksport

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Searsport
Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

559C—Skerry fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 2w9pd
Elevation: 160 to 1,540 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition
Skerry, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Skerry, Very Stony

Setting
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and gneiss and/or schist over sandy lodgment till derived from granite and gneiss and/or schist

Typical profile
Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 4 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 20 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 20 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 25 to 34 inches: gravelly loamy sand
Cd2 - 34 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities
Slope: 8 to 15 percent

Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 19 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Becket, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

559D—Skerry fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w9pf
Elevation: 260 to 1,710 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Skerry, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Skerry, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and gneiss and/or schist over sandy lodgment till derived from granite and gneiss and/or schist

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 4 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 20 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 20 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 25 to 34 inches: gravelly loamy sand
Cd2 - 34 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 19 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Becket, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

647B—Pillsbury fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty6x
Elevation: 360 to 2,070 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 140 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Pillsbury, very stony, and similar soils: 79 percent
Minor components: 21 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Pillsbury, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from gneiss and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from granite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: mucky peat
A - 1 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg1 - 6 to 13 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
Bg2 - 13 to 23 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
Cd - 23 to 65 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY305ME - Wet Loamy Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 9 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peacham, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Wonsqueak

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

647C—Pillsbury fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trrf
Elevation: 850 to 1,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 140 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Pillsbury, very stony, and similar soils: 79 percent
Minor components: 21 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Pillsbury, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from gneiss and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from granite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: mucky peat
A - 1 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg1 - 6 to 13 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
Bg2 - 13 to 23 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
Cd - 23 to 65 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: F144BY305ME - Wet Loamy Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Peru, very stony
Percent of map unit: 9 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peacham, very stony
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Wonsqueak
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

670C—Tunbridge-Berkshire-Lyman complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 9dy5
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge and similar soils: 45 percent
Berkshire and similar soils: 20 percent
Lyman and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 2 inches: silt loam
H2 - 2 to 25 inches: silt loam
H3 - 25 to 34 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
R - 34 to 38 inches: unweathered bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F143XY702ME - Shallow And Moderately Deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Berkshire

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 4 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

H1 - 4 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 10 to 24 inches: very fine sandy loam
H3 - 24 to 65 inches: very fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.57 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 9.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F143XY702ME - Shallow And Moderately Deep Till, F143XY501ME - Loamy Slope
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Ablation till derived from mica schist and/or ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
H1 - 1 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 4 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 13 to 16 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
R - 16 to 20 inches: unweathered bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F143XY702ME - Shallow And Moderately Deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Sunapee
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry
Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

670D—Tunbridge-Berkshire-Lyman complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9dy6
Elevation: 820 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge and similar soils: 45 percent
Berkshire and similar soils: 20 percent
Lyman and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 2 inches: silt loam
H2 - 2 to 25 inches: silt loam
H3 - 25 to 34 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
R - 34 to 38 inches: unweathered bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F143XY702ME - Shallow And Moderately Deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Berkshire

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 4 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
H1 - 4 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 10 to 24 inches: very fine sandy loam
H3 - 24 to 65 inches: very fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Medium
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.57 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 9.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F143XY702ME - Shallow And Moderately Deep Till, F143XY501ME - Loamy Slope
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Ablation till derived from mica schist and/or ablation till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
H1 - 1 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 4 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 13 to 16 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
R - 16 to 20 inches: unweathered bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Runoff class: Very high
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Low to high (0.01 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F143XY702ME - Shallow And Moderately Deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Sunapee

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Monadnock

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Skerry

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

895A—Bucksport muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty6y
Elevation: 390 to 1,970 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Bucksport and similar soils: 78 percent
Minor components: 22 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Bucksport

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Herbaceous organic material and/or woody organic material

Typical profile

Oa1 - 0 to 12 inches: muck
Oa2 - 12 to 25 inches: muck
Oa3 - 25 to 45 inches: muck
Oa4 - 45 to 65 inches: muck

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches

Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 21.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5w
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Ecological site: F144BY220ME - Semi-acidic Peat Wetland Complex, F144BY210ME - Marsh Wetland Complex
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Wonsqueak

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Rumney

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Peacham, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Searsport

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

897A—Peacham, Bucksport, and Rumney soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, ponded

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9f41
Elevation: 790 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 40 to 50 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Bucksport and similar soils: 31 percent
Peacham and similar soils: 29 percent
Rumney and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Bucksport

Setting

Landform: Depressions, bogs, swamps
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Organics

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: mucky peat
Oa1 - 2 to 14 inches: mucky peat
Oa2 - 14 to 54 inches: mucky peat
Oa3 - 54 to 72 inches: mucky peat

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 20.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D

Ecological site: F143XY210ME - Marsh Wetland Complex, F143XY230ME - Acidic Peat Wetland Complex
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Peacham

Setting

Landform: Depressions, hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Basal lodgement till derived from granite and gneiss and/or basal lodgement till derived from schist

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 11 inches: muck
H1 - 11 to 23 inches: silt loam
H2 - 23 to 65 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 27 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7w
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F143XY220ME - Semi-Acidic Peat Wetland Complex, F143XY301ME - Loamy Till Swamp (Northern White Cedar)
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Rumney

Setting

Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip, talf
Down-slope shape: Concave, linear
Across-slope shape: Concave, linear
Parent material: Sandy and/or coarse-loamy alluvium derived from granite, gneiss or schist

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 3 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 3 to 8 inches: loamy fine sand
H3 - 8 to 65 inches: stratified loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: NoneFrequent
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F143XY110ME - Broad Floodplain Riparian Complex, F143XY120ME - Small Floodplain Riparian Complex
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Searsport

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, outwash terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Pondicherry

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions, bogs, swamps
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Wonsqueak

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Depressions, bogs, swamps
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Naumburg

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: Yes

992A—Wonsqueak and Pondicherry mucks, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w9r3
Elevation: 560 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Wonsqueak and similar soils: 45 percent
Pondicherry and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Wonsqueak

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Herbaceous organic material over loamy till

Typical profile

Oa1 - 0 to 8 inches: muck
Oa2 - 8 to 32 inches: muck
2Cg - 32 to 65 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 18.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5w
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D

Ecological site: F144BY302ME - Mucky Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Pondicherry

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Herbaceous organic material over sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Oa1 - 0 to 4 inches: muck
Oa2 - 4 to 20 inches: muck
2Cg1 - 20 to 24 inches: mucky loamy sand
2Cg2 - 24 to 34 inches: sand
2Cg3 - 34 to 65 inches: gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5w
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Ecological site: F144BY302ME - Mucky Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Medomak

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises

Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Peacham, very stony
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

W—Water

Map Unit Composition
Water: 100 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Grafton County, New Hampshire

22A—Colton gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ym4j
Elevation: 10 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Colton and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Colton

Setting

Landform: Outwash terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy-skeletal glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: gravelly sandy loam
Bs - 7 to 14 inches: gravelly loamy sand
BC - 14 to 24 inches: very gravelly coarse sand
C - 24 to 65 inches: extremely gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.5 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Adams

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Landform: Outwash terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Sheepscot

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Outwash terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Croghan

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Outwash terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

22E—Colton gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 60 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2yjft
Elevation: 10 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Colton and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Colton

Setting

Landform: Kames, eskers
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy-skeletal glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: gravelly sandy loam
Bs - 7 to 14 inches: gravelly loamy sand
BC - 14 to 24 inches: very gravelly coarse sand
C - 24 to 65 inches: extremely gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 60 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.5 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Adams

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Eskers, kames
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Sheepscot

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Eskers, kames
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Croghan

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Kames, eskers
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

59B—Waumbek loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fjz
Elevation: 10 to 2,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Waumbek and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Waumbek

Typical profile

O - 0 to 4 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
H1 - 4 to 9 inches: loamy sand
H2 - 9 to 25 inches: very cobbly loamy sand
H3 - 25 to 65 inches: very cobbly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY602ME - Sandy Toeslope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Hermon

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyme
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

59C—Waumbek loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 9fk0
Elevation: 10 to 2,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition
Waumbek and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Waumbek

Typical profile
O - 0 to 4 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
H1 - 4 to 9 inches: loamy sand
H2 - 9 to 25 inches: very cobbly loamy sand
H3 - 25 to 65 inches: very cobbly loamy sand

Properties and qualities
Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.0 inches)

Interpretive groups
Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Ecological site: F144BY602ME - Sandy Toeslope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Moosilauke
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyme
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Hermon
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

61C—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 2trpj
Elevation: 160 to 3,480 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition
Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 39 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 30 percent
Rock outcrop: 19 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile
Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile

R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Ecological site: F144BY801ME - Rockland (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions

Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

61D—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trpk
Elevation: 520 to 1,970 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 40 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 29 percent
Rock outcrop: 18 percent
Minor components: 13 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam

Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile

R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Ecological site: F144BY801ME - Rockland (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountaintop, mountainflank, side slope, crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

61E—Tunbridge-Lyman-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 60 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2trph
Elevation: 430 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Tunbridge, very stony, and similar soils: 42 percent
Lyman, very stony, and similar soils: 31 percent
Rock outcrop: 17 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Tunbridge, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
Oa - 3 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 8 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs - 11 to 26 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 26 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
R - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 60 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Lyman, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: loam
E - 3 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 5 to 7 inches: loam
Bs1 - 7 to 11 inches: loam
Bs2 - 11 to 18 inches: channery loam
R - 18 to 28 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 60 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 11 to 24 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to high (0.00 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: F144BY702ME - Shallow and Moderately-deep Till
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, free face, side slope, free face
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Igneous and metamorphic rock

Typical profile

R - 0 to 10 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 60 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 0 inches to lithic bedrock
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to very high (0.00 to 14.17 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8s
Ecological site: F144BY801ME - Rockland (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Moosilauke, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

73C—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wllw
Elevation: 130 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, very stony, and similar soils: 87 percent
Minor components: 13 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

73D—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wllx
Elevation: 460 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, very stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

73E—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 25 to 50 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wlly
Elevation: 660 to 2,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Berkshire, very stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 50 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

76B—Marlow fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty5f
Elevation: 590 to 1,710 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Marlow and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Marlow

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 15 to 20 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 20 to 24 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd - 24 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Monadnock

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

76C—Marlow fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty5h
Elevation: 490 to 1,740 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Marlow and similar soils: 84 percent
Minor components: 16 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Marlow

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 15 to 20 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 20 to 24 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd - 24 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Berkshire

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

77B—Marlow fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty5m
Elevation: 590 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Marlow, very stony, and similar soils: 83 percent
Minor components: 17 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Marlow, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 15 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 19 to 33 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Cd - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

77C—Marlow fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty5p
Elevation: 520 to 1,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Marlow, very stony, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Marlow, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 15 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 19 to 33 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Cd - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Berkshire, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

77D—Marlow fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty5r
Elevation: 560 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Marlow, very stony, and similar soils: 86 percent
Minor components: 14 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Marlow, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 15 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 15 to 19 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 19 to 33 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
Cd - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 41 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Tunbridge, very stony
Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Berkshire, very stony
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony
Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

78B—Peru fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 2ty5y
Elevation: 230 to 1,770 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Peru and similar soils: 84 percent
Minor components: 16 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 6 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 12 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 21 to 24 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd - 24 to 65 inches: sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 16 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Marlow

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

78C—Peru fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty60
Elevation: 330 to 1,870 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Peru and similar soils: 83 percent
Minor components: 17 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bhs - 6 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 12 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 21 to 24 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd - 24 to 65 inches: sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 16 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F142XA020NY - Rich Moist Till Frigid
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Colonel

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Marlow

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

79B—Peru fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty63
Elevation: 160 to 1,840 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Peru, very stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 21 to 37 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd2 - 37 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 17 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Pillsbury, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

79C—Peru fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty65
Elevation: 360 to 2,160 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Peru, very stony, and similar soils: 84 percent
Minor components: 16 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peru, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from granite and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 5 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 6 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 18 inches: fine sandy loam
BC - 18 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd1 - 21 to 37 inches: fine sandy loam
Cd2 - 37 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 17 to 34 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D
Ecological site: F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Marlow, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Cabot, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colonel, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

101—Ondawa fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2qgw0
Elevation: 240 to 1,480 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 80 to 160 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Ondawa and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Ondawa

Setting

Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Coarse-loamy alluvium derived from schist and/or coarse-loamy alluvium derived from quartzite and/or coarse-loamy alluvium derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 9 inches: fine sandy loam
Bw - 9 to 30 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 30 to 65 inches: loamy fine sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: FrequentNone
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 1
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY110ME - Broad Floodplain Riparian Complex, F144BY120ME - Small Floodplain Riparian Complex (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Podunk

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Sunday

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Rumney

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

105—Rumney fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2qgvs
Elevation: 0 to 2,440 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 80 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Rumney and similar soils: 84 percent
Minor components: 16 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Rumney

Setting

Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Coarse-loamy alluvium derived from schist and/or coarse-loamy alluvium derived from quartzite and/or coarse-loamy alluvium derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 9 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg1 - 9 to 20 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg2 - 20 to 30 inches: sandy loam
Cg - 30 to 65 inches: loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: FrequentNone
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Ecological site: F144BY110ME - Broad Floodplain Riparian Complex, F144BY120ME - Small Floodplain Riparian Complex (reserved)
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Medomak

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Podunk

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises
Down-slope shape: Linear, convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Charles

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Ondawa

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises
Down-slope shape: Linear, convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

114—Walpole-Binghamville complex

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9ffy
Elevation: 0 to 1,180 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 71 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 250 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Walpole and similar soils: 45 percent
Binghamville and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Walpole

Setting

Landform: Lake terraces

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 8 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 21 to 65 inches: loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144AY028MA - Wet Outwash
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Binghamville

Setting

Landform: Lake terraces
Parent material: Glaciolacustrine

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: silt loam
H2 - 6 to 18 inches: very fine sandy loam
H3 - 18 to 65 inches: very fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 6 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 12.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w
Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D

Ecological site: F145XY004CT - Wet Lake Plain
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Dartmouth
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Not named wet
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Not named
Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Deerfield
Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

173E—Berkshire fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely stony

Map Unit Setting
National map unit symbol: 2wlm2
Elevation: 620 to 2,760 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition
Berkshire, extremely stony, and similar soils: 88 percent
Minor components: 12 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Berkshire, Extremely Stony

Setting
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from phyllite and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from mica schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 2 to 4 inches: fine sandy loam
E - 4 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 5 to 7 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 7 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 13 to 21 inches: fine sandy loam
BC1 - 21 to 28 inches: fine sandy loam
BC2 - 28 to 33 inches: fine sandy loam
C - 33 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy, F144BY501ME - Loamy Slope (Northern Hardwoods)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Peru, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyman, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Marlow, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

255C—Hermon and Monadnock soils, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9ph
Elevation: 0 to 1,610 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Hermon, very stony, and similar soils: 45 percent
Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hermon, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam

Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Waumbek, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Colton, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave

Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

255D—Monadnock and Hermon soils, 15 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9pj
Elevation: 430 to 1,540 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 45 percent
Hermon, very stony, and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Hermon, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Waumbek, very stony

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

255E—Monadnock and Hermon soils, 25 to 35 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9pl
Elevation: 490 to 1,710 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Monadnock, very stony, and similar soils: 45 percent
Hermon, very stony, and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Monadnock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Loamy supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite over sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss and/or mica schist and/or phyllite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material
E - 3 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs1 - 8 to 10 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs2 - 10 to 12 inches: fine sandy loam
Bs3 - 12 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
BC - 22 to 25 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
2C1 - 25 to 45 inches: gravelly loamy sand
2C2 - 45 to 65 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 36 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F144BY505ME - Loamy over Sandy
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Hermon, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Waumbek, very stony

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Lyme, very stony

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

295—Greenwood mucky peat

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fh4
Elevation: 500 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Greenwood and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Greenwood

Setting

Landform: Bogs
Parent material: Herbaceous organic material and/or woody organic material

Typical profile

O1 - 0 to 10 inches: mucky peat
O2 - 10 to 65 inches: mucky peat

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 31.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F143XY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Chocorua

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Bogs
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Peacham

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Swamps
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Water

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Ossipee

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Bogs
Hydric soil rating: Yes

298—Pits, gravel

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fh5
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 30 to 250 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Pits: 100 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

347A—Lyme and Moosilauke soils, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fhw
Elevation: 480 to 1,790 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Lyme and similar soils: 55 percent
Moosilauke and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Lyme

Setting

Landform: Ground moraines
Parent material: Till

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 6 inches: mucky peat
H1 - 6 to 11 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
H2 - 11 to 22 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
H3 - 22 to 65 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY305ME - Wet Loamy Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Moosilauke

Setting

Landform: Ground moraines
Parent material: Glacial drift

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 5 to 22 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 22 to 65 inches: sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Not named

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Not named wet

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

347B—Lyme and Moosilauke soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fhx
Elevation: 460 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Lyme and similar soils: 55 percent
Moosilauke and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Lyme

Setting

Landform: Ground moraines
Parent material: Till

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 6 inches: mucky peat
H1 - 6 to 11 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
H2 - 11 to 22 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
H3 - 22 to 65 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY305ME - Wet Loamy Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Moosilauke

Setting

Landform: Ground moraines
Parent material: Glacial drift

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 5 to 22 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 22 to 65 inches: sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 5.7 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Not named

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Not named wet

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Depressions
Hydric soil rating: Yes

355C—Hermon sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9ns
Elevation: 160 to 1,670 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hermon, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hermon, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 15 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Monadnock, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Brayton, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, mountainbase, side slope, interfluve, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions, open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

355E—Hermon sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2x9nt
Elevation: 560 to 1,740 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Hermon, extremely bouldery, and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Hermon, Extremely Bouldery

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly supraglacial meltout till derived from granite and gneiss

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 2 inches: highly decomposed plant material
E - 2 to 3 inches: sandy loam
Bhs - 3 to 9 inches: sandy loam
Bs1 - 9 to 16 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
Bs2 - 16 to 32 inches: extremely gravelly loamy sand
C - 32 to 65 inches: very gravelly coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 6.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.03 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY601ME - Dry Sand
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Monadnock, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 8 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peru, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions

Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex, concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Tunbridge, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Brayton, extremely bouldery

Percent of map unit: 1 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainflank, side slope, nose slope
Microfeatures of landform position: Open depressions, open depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

395—Chocorua mucky peat

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fjd
Elevation: 10 to 2,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Chocorua and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Chocorua

Setting

Landform: Bogs
Parent material: Organic material over outwash

Typical profile

O1 - 0 to 5 inches: mucky peat
O2 - 5 to 26 inches: mucky peat
H - 26 to 65 inches: sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.60 to 6.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 15.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY302ME - Mucky Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Not named

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Swamps
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Greenwood

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Bogs
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Searsport

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Swamps
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Water

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Hydric soil rating: Unranked

613—Croghan loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2wqnz
Elevation: 150 to 2,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 37 to 46 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 135 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Croghan and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Croghan

Setting

Landform: Outwash deltas
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Sandy glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: loamy fine sand
Bs - 7 to 17 inches: loamy fine sand
BC - 17 to 30 inches: fine sand
C - 30 to 65 inches: sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 18 to 30 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F144BY602ME - Sandy Toeslope
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Naumburg

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Outwash deltas
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Adams

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Outwash deltas
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Colton

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Outwash deltas
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Sheepscot

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Outwash deltas
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

614—Kinsman sand

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9fk3
Elevation: 10 to 2,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 65 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 36 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 80 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Kinsman and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Kinsman

Setting

Landform: Outwash terraces
Parent material: Outwash

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: sand
H2 - 8 to 24 inches: sand
H3 - 24 to 65 inches: gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Runoff class: Negligible

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00 to 20.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.5 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY303ME - Acidic Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Croghan

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

Chocorua

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Bogs
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Searsport

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Swamps
Hydric soil rating: Yes

647B—Pillsbury fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2ty6x
Elevation: 360 to 2,070 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 90 to 140 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Pillsbury, very stony, and similar soils: 79 percent
Minor components: 21 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Pillsbury, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, base slope, interfluve

Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Loamy lodgment till derived from gneiss and/or loamy lodgment till derived from mica schist and/or loamy lodgment till derived from granite

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: mucky peat
A - 1 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
Bg1 - 6 to 13 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
Bg2 - 13 to 23 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam
Cd - 23 to 65 inches: cobbly fine sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.1 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 21 to 43 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 1.42 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY305ME - Wet Loamy Flat
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Peru, very stony

Percent of map unit: 9 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, base slope, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear, convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Peacham, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, base slope, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Wonsqueak

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Mountains, hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, base slope, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Closed depressions, closed depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyman, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Mountainbase, base slope, interfluve
Microfeatures of landform position: Rises, rises
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

731—Peacham and ossipee soils, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9flq
Elevation: 380 to 3,560 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 28 to 95 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 27 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 60 to 160 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Peacham and similar soils: 41 percent
Ossipee and similar soils: 39 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Peacham

Setting

Landform: Ground moraines
Parent material: Basal lodgement till derived from granite and gneiss and/or basal lodgement till derived from schist

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 7 inches: muck
H1 - 7 to 15 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam
H2 - 15 to 65 inches: sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 39 inches to densic material
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 6 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: F144BY301ME - Loamy Till Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Ossipee

Setting

Landform: Bogs
Parent material: Organic material over till

Typical profile

Oe1 - 0 to 6 inches: mucky peat
Oe2 - 6 to 41 inches: mucky peat
H - 41 to 65 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Runoff class: Very low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 24.5 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D
Ecological site: F144BY302ME - Mucky Swamp
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Greenwood

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Bogs
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Not named wet

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Lyme

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Ground moraines
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Pillsbury
Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Hydric soil rating: Yes

W—Water

Map Unit Composition
Water: 100 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

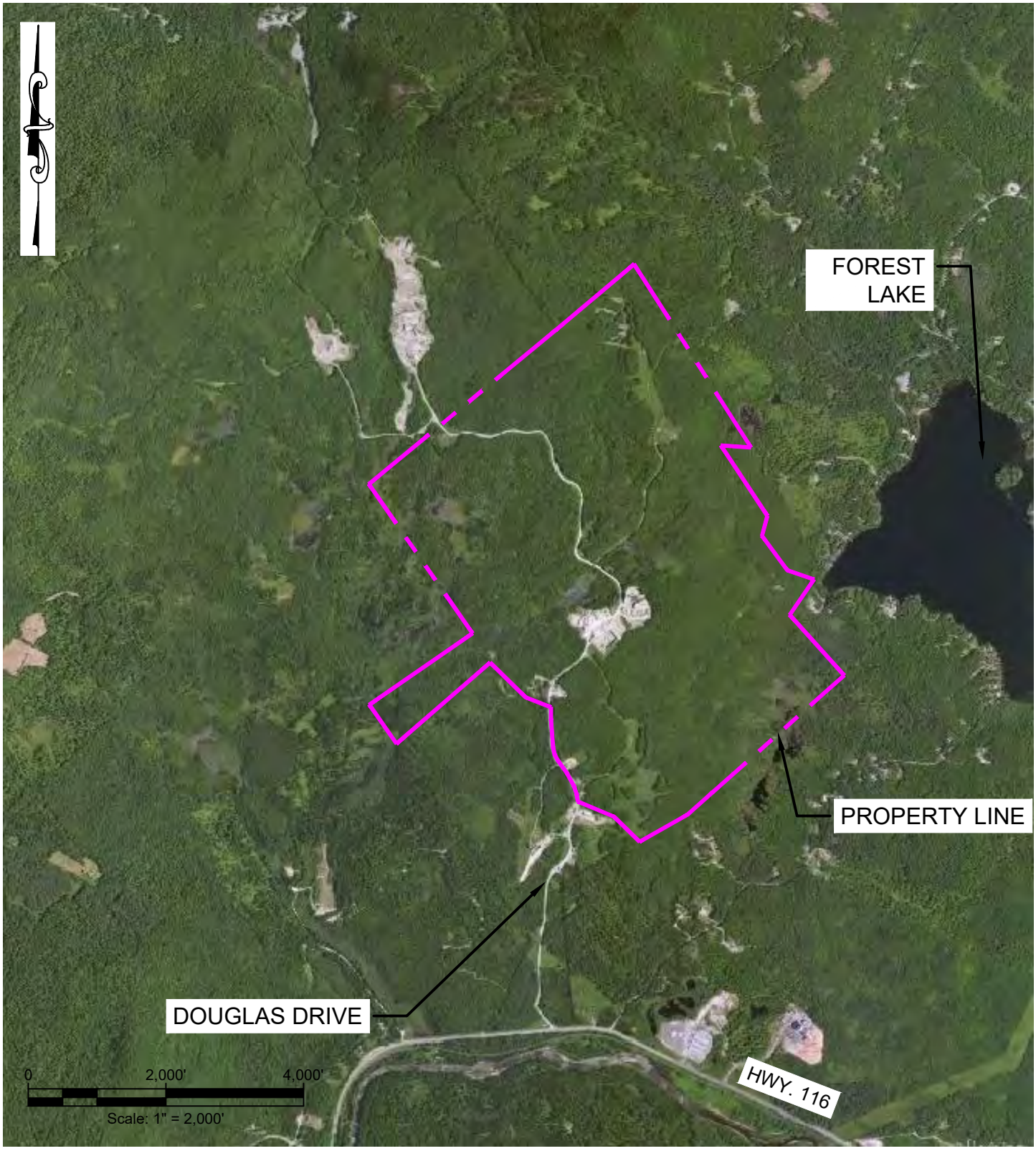
United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

Appendix F

Aerial Photograph



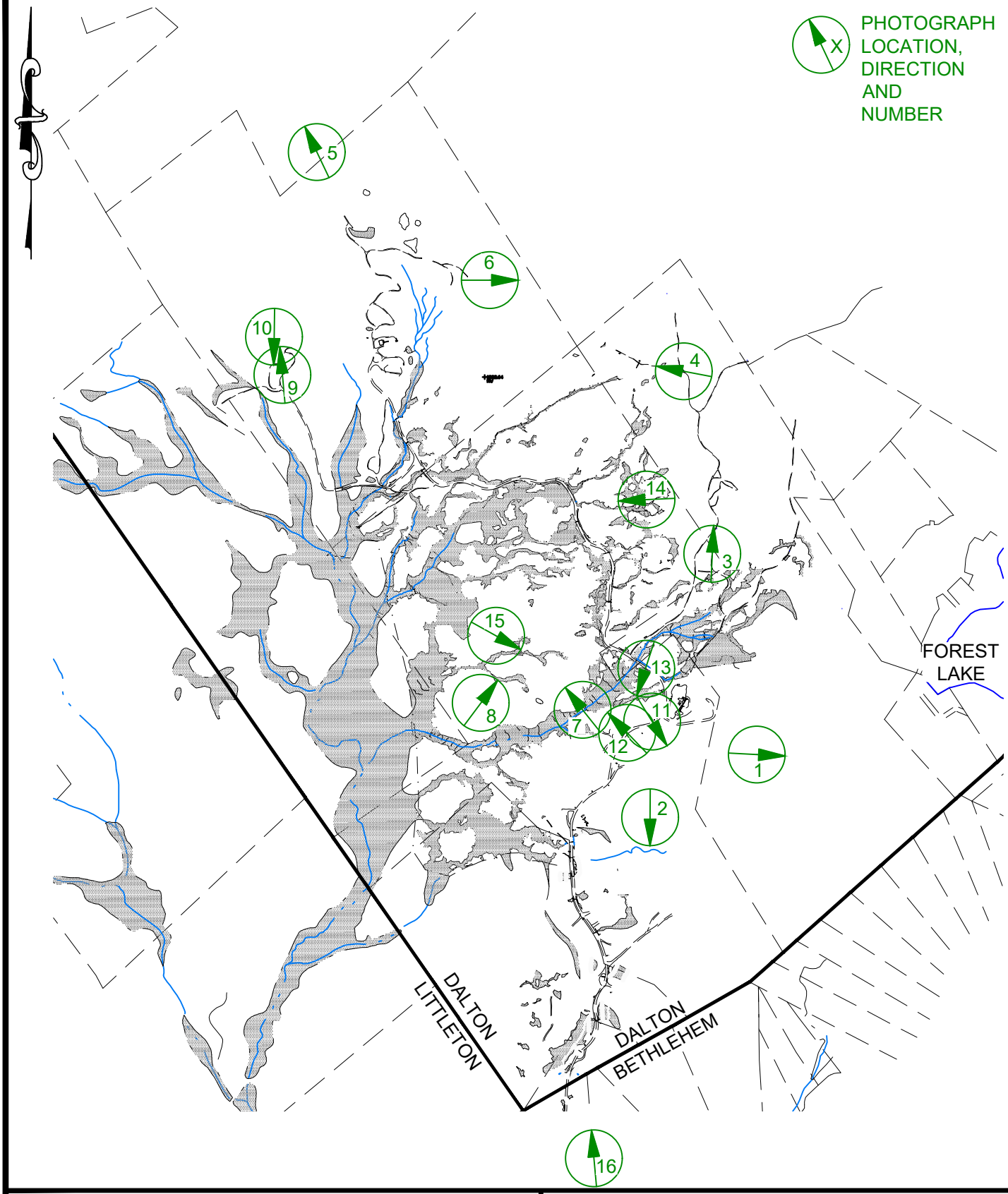
CMA ENGINEERS
CIVIL/ENVIRONMENTAL/STRUCTURAL
Portsmouth, NH • Manchester, NH • Portland, ME
603/431-6196 • 603/627-0708 • 207/541-4223
c m a e n g i n e e r s . c o m

Granite State Landfill, LLC
Granite State Landfill
Dalton, New Hamsphire
Alteration of Terrain Permit Application

Aerial Map

Appendix G

Project Photographs



CMA
ENGINEERS
CIVIL/ENVIRONMENTAL/STRUCTURAL
Portsmouth, NH • Manchester, NH • Portland, ME
603/431-6196 • 603/627-0708 • 207/541-4223
c m a e n g i n e e r s . c o m

Granite State Landfill, LLC.
Dalton, New Hampshire
NHDES Alteration of Terrain
Permit Application

Scale: 1' = 1500'

Photo Plan

M:\CADD\PROJECTS\1101 NCES Dalton Site\DWG\05-FIGURES & LOCUS\1101-Photo Log.dwg Date Plotted: Mar 22, 2023 - 1:21pm

Photo 1 – End of Forest Road

Photo 2 – Forest Road

Photo 3 – Forest Road

Photo 4 – Fork in Forest Road

Photo 5 – Property Boundary


Photo 6 – Steep Forest Road

Photo 7 – Woodland Stream

Photo 8 – Woodland Area

Photo 9 – Existing Gravel Quarry

Photo 10 – Site Overview

Photo 11 – Existing Gravel Quarry

Photo 12 – Proposed Infrastructure Area

Photo 13 – Rock Quarry Area

Photo 14 – Access Road and Gravel Pits

Photo 15 – Rock Quarry/Infrastructure Area Overview

Photo 16 – Site Entrance

Appendix H

Groundwater Recharge Calculations

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE VOLULME (GRV) CALCULATION (Env-Wq 1507.04)

0.20	ac	Area of HSG A soil that was replaced by impervious cover	0.40"
1.62	ac	Area of HSG B soil that was replaced by impervious cover	0.25"
79.28	ac	Area of HSG C soil that was replaced by impervious cover	0.10"
1.36	ac	Area of HSG D soil or impervious cover that was replaced by impervious cover	0.0"
0.10	inches	Rd = Weighted groundwater recharge depth	
8.413	ac-in	GRV = AI * Rd	
30,539	cf	GRV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12”)	

Provide calculations below showing that the project meets the groundwater recharge requirements (Env-Wq 1507.04):

GRV area = proposed impervious area + landfill area - existing impervious area

Required (cf):

30539.19

Proposed (sum of volume of infiltration basins):

366638

Appendix I

BMP Worksheets

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P2**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
7.01	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
4.03	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.57	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.57	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
3.98	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
14,438	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
3,610	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
DEEP SUMP CB		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
-	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
41,392	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
6,655	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
5.2	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,106.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,093.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,090.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
13.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
16.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
2.0	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,110.46	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,111.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P3**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
16.84	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
1.35	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.08	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.12	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
2.06	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
7,467	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,867	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
2,835	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
17,508	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
5,925	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
3.0	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,119.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,106.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,104.50	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
13.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
14.5	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
2.0	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,121.76	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,122.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P4**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
0.97	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.39	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.40	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.41	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.40	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
1,450	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
363	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
DEEP SUMP CB		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
-	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
20,388	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
7,070	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
0.5	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,139.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,128.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,128.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
11.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
11.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
2.0	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,139.35	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,142.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P5**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
1.85	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
1.47	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.79	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.77	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
1.42	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
5,138	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,285	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
1,315	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
5,251	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
2,118	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
5.8	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,128.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,125.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,114.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
14.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
2.0	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,130.71	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,131.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

FILTRATION PRACTICE DESIGN CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.07)

Type/Node Name: **Bioretention System/P6**

Enter the type of filtration practice (e.g., bioretention system) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable.

		Check if you reviewed the restrictions on unlined systems outlined in Env-Wq 1508.07(a).	
2.01	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.75	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.37	decimal	I = Percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.39	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.78	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
2,815	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
704	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
2,111	cf	75% x WQV (check calc for surface sand filter volume)	
Forebay		Method of Pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
5,315	cf	V_{SED} = Sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	**≥ 25%WQV**
Calculate time to drain if system IS NOT underdrained:			
	sf	A_{SA} = Surface area of the practice	
	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = Design infiltration rate[1]	
		If Ksat (prior to factor of safety) is < 0.50 iph, has an underdrain been provided?	
	Yes/No	(Use the calculations below)	
-	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	**≤ 72-hrs**
Calculate time to drain if system IS underdrained:			
1,124.50	ft	E_{WQV} = Elevation of WQV (attach stage-storage table)	
0.10	cfs	Q_{WQV} = Discharge at the E_{WQV} (attach stage-discharge table)	
15.64	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = 2WQV/Q_{WQV}	**≤ 72-hrs**
1,122.25	feet	E_{FC} = Elevation of the bottom of the filter course material[2]	
1,121.25	feet	E_{UD} = Invert elevation of the underdrain (UD), if applicable	
1,120.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = Elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,115.25	feet	E_{ROCK} = Elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ UD}$ = Depth to UD from the bottom of the filter course	**≥ 1'**
7.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ ROCK}$ = Depth to bedrock from the bottom of the filter course	**≥ 1'**
2.25	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ SHWT}$ = Depth to SHWT from the bottom of the filter course	**≥ 1'**
1,124.68	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,126.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice	
YES		50 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the practice	**← yes**
If a surface sand filter or underground sand filter is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area check.	**< 10 ac**
	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ 75%WQV**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification.	
	Yes/No	Access grate provided?	**← yes**

If a bioretention area is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area no larger than 5 ac?	**← yes**
7,279	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ WQV**
18.0	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification	
3.0	:1	Pond side slopes	**≥ 3:1**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the planting plans and surface cover	
If porous pavement is proposed:			
		Type of pavement proposed (Concrete? Asphalt? Pavers? Etc.)	
	acres	A_{SA} = Surface area of the pervious pavement	
	:1	Ratio of the contributing area to the pervious surface area	**≤ 5:1**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**12", or 18" if within GPA mod. 304.1 (see spec)**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course spec.	

1. Rate of the limiting layer (either the filter course or the underlying soil). $Ksat_{design}$ includes factor of safey. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for guidance on determining the infiltration rate.

2. See lines 34, 40 and 48 for required depths of filter media.

3. Volume without depending on infiltration. The volume includes the storage above the filter (but below the invert of the outlet stucture, if any), the filter media voids, and the pretreatment area. The storage above the filter media shall not include the volume above the outlet structure, if any.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P7**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
14.74	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
1.10	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.07	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.12	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
1.73	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
6,273	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,568	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
3,760	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
28,698	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
9,696	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
1.6	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,139.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,136.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,119.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
20.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,141.75	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,142.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes: Drainage area includes F9, half of D7, and a third of D8.

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P8**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
15.38	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
1.45	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.09	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.13	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
2.08	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
7,532	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,883	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
5,192	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
36,619	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
5,775	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
3.1	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,145.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,142.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,128.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
17.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,149.72	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,150.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes: Drainage area includes D4, half of D7, and a third of D8.

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P9**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
9.00	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.52	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.06	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.10	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.92	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
3,336	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
834	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
3,905	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
23,671	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
4,750	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
1.7	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,145.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,142.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,128.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
17.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,176.73	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,177.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes: Drainage area includes D5 and a third of D8.

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P10**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
24.63	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
-	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
-	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.05	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
1.23	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
4,470	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,118	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
2,765	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
25,255	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
5,390	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
2.0	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,207.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,206.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,198.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
9.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,210.70	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,211.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P11**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
11.01	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.38	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.03	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.08	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.89	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
3,240	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
810	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
3,065	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
16,858	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
5,680	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
1.4	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,141.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,138.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,134.75	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
6.3	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,143.89	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,144.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P12**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
18.74	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.66	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.04	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.08	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
1.53	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
5,558	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,389	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
11,955	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
54,062	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
20,210	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
0.7	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,134.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,131.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,124.60	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
9.4	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,134.79	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,136.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN P13**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
17.86	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
1.02	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.06	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.10	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
1.81	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
6,574	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,643	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
8,475	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
91,963	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
23,580	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
0.7	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,163.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,160.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,154.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
9.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,165.30	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,167.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF Environmental Services

FILTRATION PRACTICE DESIGN CRITERIA (Env-Wq 1508.07)

Type/Node Name: **BIORETENTION SYSTEM POND-DD1**

Enter the type of filtration practice (e.g., bioretention system) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable.

		Check if you reviewed the restrictions on unlined systems outlined in Env-Wq 1508.07(a).	
1.38	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.56	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.41	decimal	I = Percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.42	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.57	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
2,080	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
520	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
1,560	cf	75% x WQV (check calc for surface sand filter volume)	
Forebay		Method of Pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
656	cf	V_{SED} = Sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	≥ 25%WQV
Calculate time to drain if system IS NOT underdrained:			
	sf	A_{SA} = Surface area of the practice	
	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = Design infiltration rate[1]	
		If Ksat (prior to factor of safety) is < 0.50 iph, has an underdrain been provided?	
	Yes/No	(Use the calculations below)	
-	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	≤ 72-hrs
Calculate time to drain if system IS underdrained:			
997.75	ft	E_{WQV} = Elevation of WQV (attach stage-storage table)	
0.10	cfs	Q_{WQV} = Discharge at the E_{WQV} (attach stage-discharge table)	
11.56	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = 2WQV/Q_{WQV}	≤ 72-hrs
995.75	feet	E_{FC} = Elevation of the bottom of the filter course material[2]	
994.75	feet	E_{UD} = Invert elevation of the underdrain (UD), if applicable	
-	feet	E_{SHWT} = Elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
-	feet	E_{ROCK} = Elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ UD}$ = Depth to UD from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
#VALUE!	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ ROCK}$ = Depth to bedrock from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
#VALUE!	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ SHWT}$ = Depth to SHWT from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
998.38	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
999.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice	
YES		50 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the practice	← yes
If a surface sand filter or underground sand filter is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area check.	< 10 ac
	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	≥ 75%WQV
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	18", or 24" if within GPA
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification.	
	Yes/No	Access grate provided?	← yes

If a bioretention area is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area no larger than 5 ac?	**← yes**
3,517	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ WQV**
18.0	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification	
3.0	:1	Pond side slopes	**≥ 3:1**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the planting plans and surface cover	
If porous pavement is proposed:			
		Type of pavement proposed (Concrete? Asphalt? Pavers? Etc.)	
	acres	A_{SA} = Surface area of the pervious pavement	
	:1	Ratio of the contributing area to the pervious surface area	**≤ 5:1**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**12", or 18" if within GPA mod. 304.1 (see spec)**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course spec.	

1. Rate of the limiting layer (either the filter course or the underlying soil). $Ksat_{design}$ includes factor of safey. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for guidance on determining the infiltration rate.

2. See lines 34, 40 and 48 for required depths of filter media.

3. Volume without depending on infiltration. The volume includes the storage above the filter (but below the invert of the outlet stucture, if any), the filter media voids, and the pretreatment area. The storage above the filter media shall not include the volume above the outlet structure, if any.

Designer's Notes:

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF Environmental Services

FILTRATION PRACTICE DESIGN CRITERIA (Env-Wq 1508.07)

Type/Node Name: **BIORETENTION SYSTEM POND-DD2**

Enter the type of filtration practice (e.g., bioretention system) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable.

		Check if you reviewed the restrictions on unlined systems outlined in Env-Wq 1508.07(a).	
0.58	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.35	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.60	decimal	I = Percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.59	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.34	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
1,249	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
312	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
937	cf	75% x WQV (check calc for surface sand filter volume)	
Forebay		Method of Pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
315	cf	V_{SED} = Sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	**≥ 25%WQV**
Calculate time to drain if system IS NOT underdrained:			
	sf	A_{SA} = Surface area of the practice	
	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = Design infiltration rate[1]	
		If Ksat (prior to factor of safety) is < 0.50 iph, has an underdrain been provided?	
	Yes/No	(Use the calculations below)	
-	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	**≤ 72-hrs**
Calculate time to drain if system IS underdrained:			
1,048.15	ft	E_{WQV} = Elevation of WQV (attach stage-storage table)	
0.90	cfs	Q_{WQV} = Discharge at the E_{WQV} (attach stage-discharge table)	
0.77	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = 2WQV/Q_{WQV}	**≤ 72-hrs**
1,045.25	feet	E_{FC} = Elevation of the bottom of the filter course material[2]	
1,044.25	feet	E_{UD} = Invert elevation of the underdrain (UD), if applicable	
1,047.27	feet	E_{SHWT} = Elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,043.85	feet	E_{ROCK} = Elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ UD}$ = Depth to UD from the bottom of the filter course	**≥ 1'**
1.40	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ ROCK}$ = Depth to bedrock from the bottom of the filter course	**≥ 1'**
(2.02)	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ SHWT}$ = Depth to SHWT from the bottom of the filter course	**≥ 1'**
1,048.38	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,049.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice	
YES		50 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the practice	**← yes**
If a surface sand filter or underground sand filter is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area check.	**< 10 ac**
	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ 75%WQV**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification.	
	Yes/No	Access grate provided?	**← yes**

If a bioretention area is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area no larger than 5 ac?	**← yes**
1,281	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ WQV**
18.0	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification	
3.0	:1	Pond side slopes	**≥ 3:1**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the planting plans and surface cover	
If porous pavement is proposed:			
		Type of pavement proposed (Concrete? Asphalt? Pavers? Etc.)	
	acres	A_{SA} = Surface area of the pervious pavement	
	:1	Ratio of the contributing area to the pervious surface area	**≤ 5:1**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**12", or 18" if within GPA mod. 304.1 (see spec)**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course spec.	

1. Rate of the limiting layer (either the filter course or the underlying soil). $Ksat_{design}$ includes factor of safey. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for guidance on determining the infiltration rate.

2. See lines 34, 40 and 48 for required depths of filter media.

3. Volume without depending on infiltration. The volume includes the storage above the filter (but below the invert of the outlet stucture, if any), the filter media voids, and the pretreatment area. The storage above the filter media shall not include the volume above the outlet structure, if any.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN DD3**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

YES		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
0.55	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.31	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.56	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.56	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.31	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
1,113	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
278	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
FOREBAY		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
1,125	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
2,792	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
575	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
4.6	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,074.25	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,071.25	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,071.25	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
3.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
3.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
24.0	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
LOAM		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
YES	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,076.01	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,076.75	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

FILTRATION PRACTICE DESIGN CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.07)

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF Environmental Services

Type/Node Name: **BIORETENTION SYSTEM POND-DD3A**

Enter the type of filtration practice (e.g., bioretention system) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable.

		Check if you reviewed the restrictions on unlined systems outlined in Env-Wq 1508.07(a).	
0.56	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.31	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.55	decimal	I = Percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.55	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.31	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
1,114	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
279	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
836	cf	75% x WQV (check calc for surface sand filter volume)	
Forebay		Method of Pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
301	cf	V_{SED} = Sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	≥ 25%WQV
Calculate time to drain if system IS NOT underdrained:			
	sf	A_{SA} = Surface area of the practice	
	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = Design infiltration rate[1]	
		If Ksat (prior to factor of safety) is < 0.50 iph, has an underdrain been provided?	
	Yes/No	(Use the calculations below)	
-	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	≤ 72-hrs
Calculate time to drain if system IS underdrained:			
1,095.15	ft	E_{WQV} = Elevation of WQV (attach stage-storage table)	
0.90	cfs	Q_{WQV} = Discharge at the E_{WQV} (attach stage-discharge table)	
0.69	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = 2WQV/Q_{WQV}	≤ 72-hrs
1,092.75	feet	E_{FC} = Elevation of the bottom of the filter course material[2]	
1,091.75	feet	E_{UD} = Invert elevation of the underdrain (UD), if applicable	
1,094.25	feet	E_{SHWT} = Elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,090.50	feet	E_{ROCK} = Elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ UD}$ = Depth to UD from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
2.25	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ ROCK}$ = Depth to bedrock from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
(1.50)	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ SHWT}$ = Depth to SHWT from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
1,095.38	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,096.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice	
YES		50 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the practice	← yes
If a surface sand filter or underground sand filter is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area check.	< 10 ac
	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	≥ 75%WQV
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	18", or 24" if within GPA
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification.	
	Yes/No	Access grate provided?	← yes

If a bioretention area is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area no larger than 5 ac?	**← yes**
1,143	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ WQV**
18.0	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification	
3.0	:1	Pond side slopes	**≥ 3:1**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the planting plans and surface cover	
If porous pavement is proposed:			
		Type of pavement proposed (Concrete? Asphalt? Pavers? Etc.)	
	acres	A_{SA} = Surface area of the pervious pavement	
	:1	Ratio of the contributing area to the pervious surface area	**≤ 5:1**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**12", or 18" if within GPA mod. 304.1 (see spec)**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course spec.	

1. Rate of the limiting layer (either the filter course or the underlying soil). $Ksat_{design}$ includes factor of safey. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for guidance on determining the infiltration rate.

2. See lines 34, 40 and 48 for required depths of filter media.

3. Volume without depending on infiltration. The volume includes the storage above the filter (but below the invert of the outlet stucture, if any), the filter media voids, and the pretreatment area. The storage above the filter media shall not include the volume above the outlet structure, if any.

Designer's Notes:

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF Environmental Services

FILTRATION PRACTICE DESIGN CRITERIA (Env-Wq 1508.07)

Type/Node Name: **BIORETENTION SYSTEM POND-DD4**

Enter the type of filtration practice (e.g., bioretention system) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable.

		Check if you reviewed the restrictions on unlined systems outlined in Env-Wq 1508.07(a).	
0.78	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.62	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.79	decimal	I = Percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.77	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.60	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
2,167	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
542	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
1,625	cf	75% x WQV (check calc for surface sand filter volume)	
Forebay		Method of Pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
921	cf	V_{SED} = Sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	≥ 25%WQV
Calculate time to drain if system IS NOT underdrained:			
	sf	A_{SA} = Surface area of the practice	
	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = Design infiltration rate[1]	
		If Ksat (prior to factor of safety) is < 0.50 iph, has an underdrain been provided?	
	Yes/No	(Use the calculations below)	
-	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	≤ 72-hrs
Calculate time to drain if system IS underdrained:			
1,100.25	ft	E_{WQV} = Elevation of WQV (attach stage-storage table)	
0.10	cfs	Q_{WQV} = Discharge at the E_{WQV} (attach stage-discharge table)	
12.04	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = 2WQV/Q_{WQV}	≤ 72-hrs
1,098.25	feet	E_{FC} = Elevation of the bottom of the filter course material[2]	
1,097.25	feet	E_{UD} = Invert elevation of the underdrain (UD), if applicable	
1,097.75	feet	E_{SHWT} = Elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,094.75	feet	E_{ROCK} = Elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ UD}$ = Depth to UD from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
3.50	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ ROCK}$ = Depth to bedrock from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
0.50	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ SHWT}$ = Depth to SHWT from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
1,100.64	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,101.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice	
YES		50 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the practice	← yes
If a surface sand filter or underground sand filter is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area check.	< 10 ac
	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	≥ 75%WQV
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	18", or 24" if within GPA
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification.	
	Yes/No	Access grate provided?	← yes

If a bioretention area is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area no larger than 5 ac?	**← yes**
2,588	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ WQV**
18.0	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification	
3.0	:1	Pond side slopes	**≥ 3:1**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the planting plans and surface cover	
If porous pavement is proposed:			
		Type of pavement proposed (Concrete? Asphalt? Pavers? Etc.)	
	acres	A_{SA} = Surface area of the pervious pavement	
	:1	Ratio of the contributing area to the pervious surface area	**≤ 5:1**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**12", or 18" if within GPA mod. 304.1 (see spec)**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course spec.	

1. Rate of the limiting layer (either the filter course or the underlying soil). $Ksat_{design}$ includes factor of safey. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for guidance on determining the infiltration rate.

2. See lines 34, 40 and 48 for required depths of filter media.

3. Volume without depending on infiltration. The volume includes the storage above the filter (but below the invert of the outlet stucture, if any), the filter media voids, and the pretreatment area. The storage above the filter media shall not include the volume above the outlet structure, if any.

Designer's Notes:

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF Environmental Services

FILTRATION PRACTICE DESIGN CRITERIA (Env-Wq 1508.07)

Type/Node Name: **BIORETENTION SYSTEM POND-DD5**

Enter the type of filtration practice (e.g., bioretention system) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable.

		Check if you reviewed the restrictions on unlined systems outlined in Env-Wq 1508.07(a).	
2.39	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
1.23	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.51	decimal	I = Percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.51	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
1.23	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
4,452	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
1,113	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
3,339	cf	75% x WQV (check calc for surface sand filter volume)	
Forebay		Method of Pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
1,525	cf	V_{SED} = Sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	≥ 25%WQV
Calculate time to drain if system IS NOT underdrained:			
	sf	A_{SA} = Surface area of the practice	
	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = Design infiltration rate[1]	
		If Ksat (prior to factor of safety) is < 0.50 iph, has an underdrain been provided?	
	Yes/No	(Use the calculations below)	
-	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	≤ 72-hrs
Calculate time to drain if system IS underdrained:			
1,137.95	ft	E_{WQV} = Elevation of WQV (attach stage-storage table)	
0.10	cfs	Q_{WQV} = Discharge at the E_{WQV} (attach stage-discharge table)	
24.73	hours	T_{DRAIN} = Drain time = 2WQV/Q_{WQV}	≤ 72-hrs
1,134.75	feet	E_{FC} = Elevation of the bottom of the filter course material[2]	
1,133.75	feet	E_{UD} = Invert elevation of the underdrain (UD), if applicable	
-	feet	E_{SHWT} = Elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
-	feet	E_{ROCK} = Elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1.00	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ UD}$ = Depth to UD from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
#VALUE!	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ ROCK}$ = Depth to bedrock from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
#VALUE!	feet	$D_{FC\ to\ SHWT}$ = Depth to SHWT from the bottom of the filter course	≥ 1'
1,138.41	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,139.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice	
YES		50 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the practice	← yes
If a surface sand filter or underground sand filter is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area check.	< 10 ac
	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	≥ 75%WQV
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	18", or 24" if within GPA
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification.	
	Yes/No	Access grate provided?	← yes

If a bioretention area is proposed:			
YES	ac	Drainage Area no larger than 5 ac?	**← yes**
5,061	cf	V = Volume of storage[3] (attach a stage-storage table)	**≥ WQV**
18.0	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**18", or 24" if within GPA**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course specification	
3.0	:1	Pond side slopes	**≥ 3:1**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the planting plans and surface cover	
If porous pavement is proposed:			
		Type of pavement proposed (Concrete? Asphalt? Pavers? Etc.)	
	acres	A_{SA} = Surface area of the pervious pavement	
	:1	Ratio of the contributing area to the pervious surface area	**≤ 5:1**
	inches	D_{FC} = Filter course thickness	**12", or 18" if within GPA mod. 304.1 (see spec)**
Sheet		Note what sheet in the plan set contains the filter course spec.	

1. Rate of the limiting layer (either the filter course or the underlying soil). $Ksat_{design}$ includes factor of safey. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for guidance on determining the infiltration rate.

2. See lines 34, 40 and 48 for required depths of filter media.

3. Volume without depending on infiltration. The volume includes the storage above the filter (but below the invert of the outlet stucture, if any), the filter media voids, and the pretreatment area. The storage above the filter media shall not include the volume above the outlet structure, if any.

Designer's Notes:

INFILTRATION PRACTICE CRITERIA
(Env-Wq 1508.06)

Type/Node Name: **INFILTRATION BASIN-DD6**

Enter the type of infiltration practice (e.g., basin, trench) and the node name in the drainage analysis, if applicable

		Have you reviewed Env-Wq 1508.06(a) to ensure that infiltration is allowed?	
4.40	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.38	ac	A_I = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.09	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	
0.13	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.56	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
2,040	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
510	cf	25% x WQV (check calc for sediment forebay volume)	
Forebay		Method of pretreatment? (not required for clean or roof runoff)	
1,043	cf	V_{SED} = sediment forebay volume, if used for pretreatment	← ≥ 25%WQV
2,181	cf	V = volume[1] (attach a stage-storage table)	← ≥ WQV
1,241	sf	A_{SA} = surface area of the bottom of the pond	
5.00	iph	$Ksat_{DESIGN}$ = design infiltration rate[2]	
3.9	hours	T_{DRAIN} = drain time = V / (A_{SA} * I_{DESIGN})	← ≤ 72-hrs
1,144.00	feet	E_{BTM} = elevation of the bottom of the basin	
1,119.00	feet	E_{SHWT} = elevation of SHWT (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
1,121.00	feet	E_{ROCK} = elevation of bedrock (if none found, enter the lowest elevation of the test pit)	
25.00	feet	D_{SHWT} = separation from SHWT	← ≥ *[3]
23.0	feet	D_{ROCK} = separation from bedrock	← ≥ *[3]
	ft	D_{amend} = Depth of amended soil, if applicable due high infiltation rate	← ≥ 24"
	ft	D_T = depth of trench, if trench proposed	← 4 - 10 ft
	Yes/No	If a trench or underground system is proposed, observation well provided[4]	
		If a trench is proposed, material in trench	
		If a basin is proposed, basin floor material	
Yes	Yes/No	If a basin is proposed, the perimeter should be curvilinear, basin floor shall be flat.	
3.0	:1	If a basin is proposed, pond side slopes	← ≥3:1
	ft	Peak elevation of the 10-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,147.28	ft	Peak elevation of the 50-year storm event (infiltration can be used in analysis)	
1,148.00	ft	Elevation of the top of the practice (if a basin, this is the elevation of the berm)	
-		10 peak elevation ≤ Elevation of the top of the trench?[5]	← yes
YES		If a basin is proposed, 50-year peak elevation ≤ Elevation of berm?	← yes

1. Volume below the lowest invert of the outlet structure and excludes forebay volume
2. $Ksat_{DESIGN}$ includes a factor of safety. See Env-Wq 1504.14 for requirements for determining the infiltr. rate
3. 1' separation if treatment not required; 4' for treatment in GPAs & WSIPAs; & 3' in all other areas.
4. Clean, washed well graded diameter of 1.5 to 3 inches above the in-situ soil.
5. If 50-year peak elevation exceeds top of trench, the overflow must be routed in HydroCAD as secondary discharge.

Designer's Notes:

Appendix J

Drainage Analysis

Extreme Precipitation Table

J.1 Pre-Development Drainage Analysis
- i. Drainage Diagrams
- ii. Pre-Development Color-Coded Soil Plans
- iii. 10-year, 24-Hour Storm Calculations (Full Calculations)
- iv. 2, 10, 25 and 50 -year, 24-Hour Storm Calculation Summaries

J.2 Post-Development Drainage Analysis
- i. Drainage Diagrams
- ii. Post-Development Color-Coded Soil Plans
- iii. 10-year, 24-Hour Storm Calculations (Full Calculations)
- iv. 2, 10, 25 and 50 -year, 24-Hour Storm Calculation Summaries

J.3 Intermediate-Development Drainage Analysis (Stage 1, Cell 2)
- i. Drainage Diagrams
- ii. 10-year, 24-Hour Storm Calculations (Full Calculations)
- iii. 2, 10, 25 and 50 -year, 24-Hour Storm Calculation Summaries

J.4 Intermediate-Development Drainage Analysis (Stage 2, Cell 1)
- i. Drainage Diagrams
- ii. 10-year, 24-Hour Storm Calculations (Full Calculations)
- iii. 2, 10, 25 and 50 -year, 24-Hour Storm Calculation Summaries

Extreme Precipitation Tables

Northeast Regional Climate Center

Data represents point estimates calculated from partial duration series. All precipitation amounts are displayed in inches.

Smoothing	Yes
State	New Hampshire
Location	
Longitude	71.691 degrees West
Latitude	44.354 degrees North
Elevation	0 feet
Date/Time	Mon, 04 Nov 2019 14:53:22 -0500

Extreme Precipitation Estimates

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.26	0.40	0.49	0.65	0.81	1.00	**1yr**	0.70	0.95	1.14	1.38	1.66	1.99	2.29	**1yr**	1.77	2.20	2.57	3.19	3.70	**1yr**
2yr	0.30	0.46	0.57	0.75	0.95	1.17	**2yr**	0.82	1.09	1.34	1.62	1.94	2.32	2.65	**2yr**	2.05	2.55	2.99	3.66	4.22	**2yr**
5yr	0.35	0.55	0.68	0.92	1.17	1.46	**5yr**	1.01	1.34	1.67	2.01	2.40	2.83	3.26	**5yr**	2.51	3.14	3.64	4.42	5.05	**5yr**
10yr	0.39	0.62	0.78	1.06	1.38	1.73	**10yr**	1.19	1.57	1.98	2.38	2.82	3.31	3.82	**10yr**	2.93	3.67	4.22	5.09	5.79	**10yr**
25yr	0.46	0.73	0.93	1.29	1.71	2.16	**25yr**	1.48	1.94	2.47	2.96	3.49	4.05	4.71	**25yr**	3.58	4.53	5.14	6.14	6.93	**25yr**
50yr	0.52	0.84	1.07	1.50	2.02	2.56	**50yr**	1.74	2.28	2.93	3.50	4.10	4.73	5.53	**50yr**	4.18	5.32	5.97	7.08	7.94	**50yr**
100yr	0.60	0.97	1.24	1.76	2.39	3.03	**100yr**	2.06	2.68	3.47	4.14	4.82	5.51	6.49	**100yr**	4.88	6.24	6.95	8.17	9.11	**100yr**
200yr	0.67	1.10	1.42	2.04	2.82	3.60	**200yr**	2.44	3.15	4.12	4.89	5.67	6.44	7.62	**200yr**	5.70	7.33	8.08	9.43	10.45	**200yr**
500yr	0.81	1.34	1.74	2.52	3.53	4.51	**500yr**	3.04	3.90	5.15	6.09	7.01	7.91	9.43	**500yr**	7.00	9.07	9.88	11.40	12.54	**500yr**

Lower Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.57	0.71	0.86	**1yr**	0.61	0.84	0.96	1.26	1.56	1.78	2.05	**1yr**	1.57	1.97	2.21	2.82	3.04	**1yr**
2yr	0.29	0.45	0.55	0.74	0.92	1.08	**2yr**	0.79	1.05	1.24	1.58	1.97	2.27	2.59	**2yr**	2.01	2.49	2.93	3.59	4.13	**2yr**
5yr	0.33	0.51	0.63	0.86	1.10	1.27	**5yr**	0.95	1.24	1.43	1.81	2.38	2.68	3.07	**5yr**	2.38	2.95	3.46	4.20	4.81	**5yr**
10yr	0.36	0.55	0.68	0.95	1.23	1.43	**10yr**	1.06	1.40	1.56	1.99	2.52	3.03	3.50	**10yr**	2.69	3.37	3.91	4.75	5.35	**10yr**
25yr	0.41	0.63	0.78	1.11	1.46	1.66	**25yr**	1.26	1.63	1.76	2.25	2.86	3.56	4.17	**25yr**	3.15	4.01	4.61	5.48	6.15	**25yr**
50yr	0.45	0.68	0.85	1.22	1.64	1.86	**50yr**	1.42	1.82	1.91	2.44	3.14	4.01	4.76	**50yr**	3.55	4.58	5.22	6.23	6.82	**50yr**
100yr	0.50	0.75	0.94	1.36	1.87	2.09	**100yr**	1.61	2.05	2.06	2.65	3.42	4.51	5.43	**100yr**	3.99	5.22	5.92	7.02	7.57	**100yr**
200yr	0.55	0.83	1.05	1.51	2.11	2.35	**200yr**	1.82	2.30	2.23	2.87	3.71	5.06	6.20	**200yr**	4.48	5.96	6.70	7.90	8.39	**200yr**
500yr	0.63	0.94	1.20	1.75	2.49	2.73	**500yr**	2.15	2.67	2.42	3.13	4.09	5.93	7.40	**500yr**	5.25	7.12	7.92	9.24	9.63	**500yr**

Upper Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.28	0.43	0.53	0.71	0.87	1.06	**1yr**	0.75	1.03	1.23	1.63	1.94	2.13	2.50	**1yr**	1.89	2.40	2.74	3.41	3.95	**1yr**
2yr	0.31	0.48	0.59	0.80	0.98	1.17	**2yr**	0.85	1.14	1.35	1.71	2.16	2.37	2.71	**2yr**	2.10	2.61	3.06	3.76	4.35	**2yr**
5yr	0.38	0.58	0.72	0.99	1.26	1.49	**5yr**	1.09	1.46	1.68	2.19	2.65	2.99	3.44	**5yr**	2.64	3.31	3.83	4.64	5.30	**5yr**
10yr	0.44	0.68	0.84	1.18	1.52	1.81	**10yr**	1.32	1.77	2.01	2.65	3.28	3.57	4.14	**10yr**	3.16	3.98	4.54	5.42	6.20	**10yr**
25yr	0.56	0.85	1.05	1.50	1.98	2.36	**25yr**	1.71	2.31	2.58	3.41	4.24	4.52	5.29	**25yr**	4.00	5.09	5.74	6.75	7.66	**25yr**
50yr	0.66	1.00	1.25	1.79	2.41	2.88	**50yr**	2.08	2.82	3.12	4.13	5.19	5.40	6.37	**50yr**	4.78	6.12	6.83	7.90	9.00	**50yr**
100yr	0.78	1.19	1.49	2.15	2.94	3.52	**100yr**	2.54	3.44	3.76	5.03	6.35	6.47	7.67	**100yr**	5.73	7.37	8.14	9.31	10.58	**100yr**
200yr	0.93	1.41	1.78	2.58	3.60	4.30	**200yr**	3.10	4.21	4.57	6.15	7.78	7.75	9.24	**200yr**	6.86	8.89	9.70	10.97	12.44	**200yr**
500yr	1.19	1.77	2.28	3.31	4.70	5.63	**500yr**	4.06	5.51	5.90	8.02	10.24	9.85	11.83	**500yr**	8.72	11.37	12.25	13.62	15.44	**500yr**

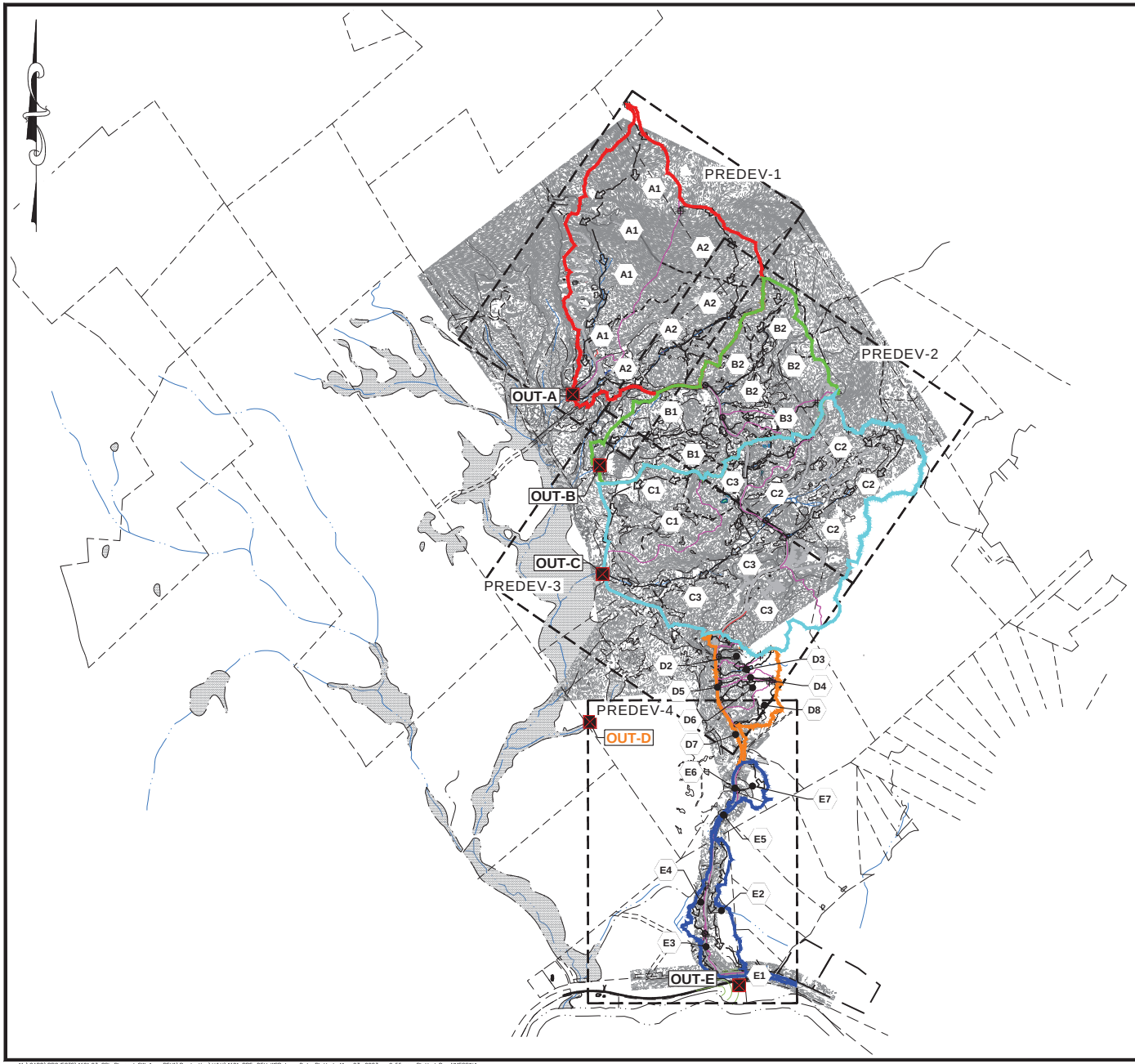
Powered by ACIS

Appendix J.1

Pre-Development Drainage Analysis

J.1 Pre-Development Drainage Analysis

i. Drainage Diagrams
ii. Pre-Development Color-Coded Soil Plans
iii. 10-year, 24-Hour Storm Calculations (Full Calculations)
iv. 2, 10, 25 and 50 -year, 24-Hour Storm Calculation Summaries



PRE-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED PLAN LEGEND

ABUTTERS PROPERTY LINE	
EXISTING CONTOUR (10')	1100
OUTFALL (OUT) A WATERSHED BOUNDARY	
OUTFALL (OUT) B WATERSHED BOUNDARY	
OUTFALL (OUT) C WATERSHED BOUNDARY	
OUTFALL (OUT) D WATERSHED BOUNDARY	
OUTFALL (OUT) E WATERSHED BOUNDARY	
SUBCATCHMENT BOUNDARY	
SUBBASIN ID	C1
MODEL REACH	
SUBBASIN TIME OF CONCENTRATION	C_a
IMPERVIOUS SURFACE	
OUTFALL	
EXISTING WETLAND	

NOTES:
1. FOR CLARITY Tc FLOW PATHS WITH TIMES LESS THAN OR APPROXIMATELY 6 MINUTES ARE NOT SHOWN.
2. DARK GREY IMPERVIOUS SYMBOLIZES PAVEMENT AND LIGHT GREY SYMBOLIZES GRAVEL SURFACES.

OUT-A

A1 AREA: 89.3 AC
A2 AREA: 92.8 AC

OUT-B

B1 AREA: 50.9 AC
B2 AREA: 51.5 AC
B3 AREA: 10.5 AC

OUT-C

C1 AREA: 39.3 AC
C2 AREA: 90.8 AC
C3 AREA: 106.9 AC

OUT-D

D1 AREA: 1.8 AC
D2 AREA: 3.3 AC
D3 AREA: 4.9 AC
D4 AREA: 1.8 AC
D5 AREA: 0.1 AC
D6 AREA: 5.1 AC
D7 AREA: 1.2 AC
D8 AREA: 6.7 AC

OUT-E

E1 AREA: 1.3 AC
E2 AREA: 15.0 AC
E3 AREA: 1.7 AC
E4 AREA: 4.1 AC
E5 AREA: 0.1 AC
E6 AREA: 0.8 AC
E7 AREA: 5.4 AC

CMA ENGINEERS
Civil/Environmental/Structural
Portsmouth, NH • Manchester, NH • Portland, ME
603/431-6196 • 603/627-0708 • 207/541-4223
cmaengineers.com

no.	revision	date	by

designed by: NJM
drawn by: NJM
approved by: AJS
date: April 2023
project no: 1101
checked by: AJS
scale: 500' 0 1000' Scale: 1" = 500'

Granite State Landfill, LLC.
Dalton, New Hampshire

NHDES Alteration of Terrain
Permit Application

Pre-Development Drainage Diagram
Index

drawing no.
PREDEV-1

sheet: 1 of 5